STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS FOR:

6423 E MERCER WAY

MERCER ISLAND, WA

ARCHITECT: CITIZEN DESIGN

SEPTEMBER 16, 2025

MALSAM TSANG
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

122 S JACKSON ST | SUITE 210 | SEATTLE WA 98104 | 206.789.6038 T | 206.789.6042 F

DESIGN CRITERIA IBC 2021

DEAD LOADS

ROOF

Composition	2.5	psf
3/4" Plywood	2.4	psf
Truss @ 24" o.c.	3	psf
Insulation	1.0	psf
Gyp Board (5/8")	2.8	psf
MEP	1.5	psf
Solar Panels	5.0	psf
Total	18.2	psf
Use	20.0	psf

FLOOR

3/4" Plywood	2.4	psf
Truss @ 19.2" o.c.	3.8	psf
Flooring	1.0	psf
Gyp Board (5/8")	2.8	psf
MEP	1.5	psf
Total	11.5	psf
Use	15.0	psf

LIVE LOADS/OCCUPANCY

Risk Category	II
Roof Deck	No
Common Access	No

ROOF LIVE: Snow = 25 psf

FLOOR LIVE: Occupancy = 40 psf; Stair/Corridor = 40 psf

DECK LIVE: Occupancy = 60 psf

SEISMIC CRITERIA ASCE 7-16 Ch. 11 & Ch. 12

Imp. Factor =	1.00	Seismic Ht, hn=	45	ft
Site Class =	D(Default)	T, Building=	0.3	
R Value =	6.5	Ts=	0.6	

Geo. Ground Hazard? No w/ASCE 11.4.8 Excep's

S_s =	1.449		F_a =	1.200	Table 11.4-1
S_1 =	0.554		F_v =	NULL	Table 11.4-2
S_{ms} =	1.739	x 2/3 =	S_{ds} =	**1.159**	Eqn. 11.4-3
S_{m1} =	NULL	x 2/3 =	S_{d1} =	**NULL**	Eqn. 11.4-4

C_{SULT} =	**0.178**
C_{SALL} =	**0.125**

T/Ts= 0.625 ≤ 1.5

Okay, Cs Eqn. 12.8-2

SEISMIC WEIGHT ASCE 7-16 12.7.2

Partitions = 15 psf

***Roof weight = 1/2 Partition + Roof DL**

***Floor weight = Full Partition + Floor DL**

ROOF 26.0 psf

FLOOR 26.5 psf

SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY IBC 1613.2.5

Seismic DC= D

WIND CRITERIA ASCE 7-16 Ch. 27 Directional Procedure

V =	98 mph	K_d =	0.85
Exposure =	C	G =	0.85
h =	25 ft	K_{zt} =	1.00

Roof Slope = 4 : 12 = 18 °

PRESSURE COEFFICIENTS (Cp)

Windward Wall =	0.8	Windward Roof =	0.2
Leeward Wall =	-0.5	Leeward Roof =	-0.6

PRESSURE (PSF) $q = 0.00256 K_z K_{zt} K_d V^2$

Ht	K_z	q_z	$0.6xq_z$ [1]	q_h	P_{WW}	P_{LW}	P_{WALL}	P_{ROOF}
0-15	0.85	17.8	10.7		7.2	5.0	**12.3**	
15-20	0.90	18.8	11.3		7.7	5.0	**12.7**	
20-25	0.94	19.6	11.8	11.8	8.0	5.0	**13.0**	**8.0**
25-30	0.98	20.5	12.3		8.4	5.0	**13.4**	
30-35	1.02	21.3	12.8		8.7	5.0	**13.7**	
35-40	1.04	21.7	13.0		8.9	5.0	**13.9**	
40-45	1.07	22.4	13.4		9.1	5.0	**14.1**	
45-50	1.09	22.8	13.7		9.3	5.0	**14.3**	

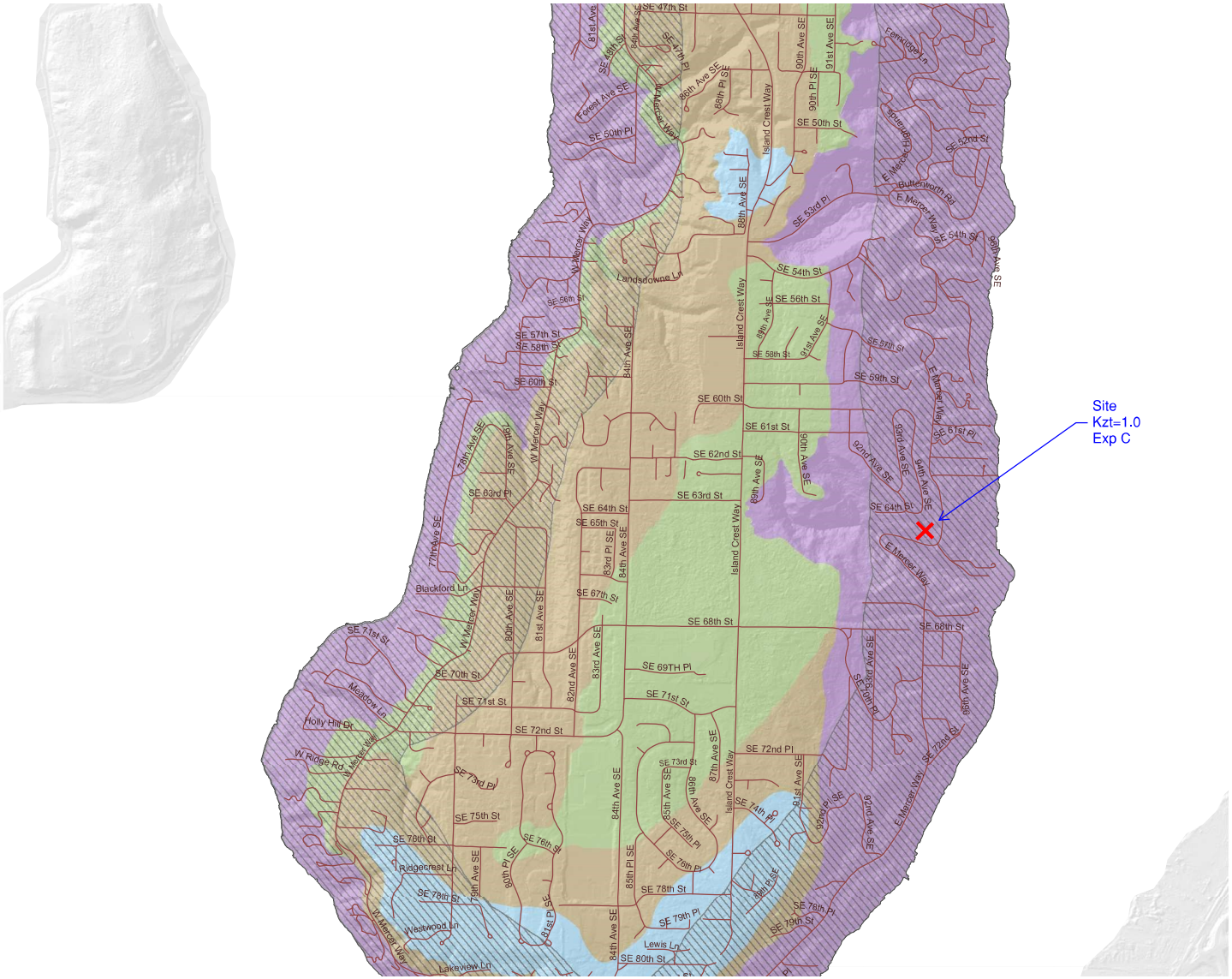
[1] Per ASCE 7-16 2.4.1 Basic Combinations

MALSAM TSANG STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

122 South Jackson
Suite 210
Seattle, WA 98104
t 206.789.6038
f 206.789.6042

6423 E Mercer Way
Project
Mercer Island, WA

9/16/2025
Date
0424-2025-04
Proj. No.
RJG
Design
DC1
Sheet



GENERAL NOTES FOR WIND EXPOSURE AND WIND SPEED-UP MAP

This map is the Wind Exposure Category and Wind Speed-up (Topographic Effects) M City of Mercer Island. This map shows the minimum wind exposure category and the r wind speed-up, "K_zt" factor, which will be accepted without site specific documentation calculation.

Other wind speed phenomena may occur on Mercer Island that is not specifically inde this map. It is the responsibility of the Owner (or their Design Professional) to review s conditions and determine the appropriate design wind speed and exposure category f specific project and location.

This map is for the sole use of the staff of the City of Mercer Island's Development Se Group (DSG) for the purposes of permit application evaluation. This map provides DS general assessment of Wind Exposure Category and Wind Speed-up (Topographic Ef areas have not been specifically evaluated and there may be locations that are not co represented on this map. It is the responsibility of individual property owners and map evaluate risk associated with their proposed development. No site-specific assessmer implied or otherwise indicated by the City of Mercer Island with this map.

Information about data used for the map, references, and data limitation are all descrit associated "Read Me" document. The digital version of this map is accompanied by a file containing pertinent information about map construction. This data map is available City of Mercer Island website.

The City of Mercer Island is using guidance provided within ICC Section 1609 & ASCE Chapter 6 regarding definitions used when creating this map.

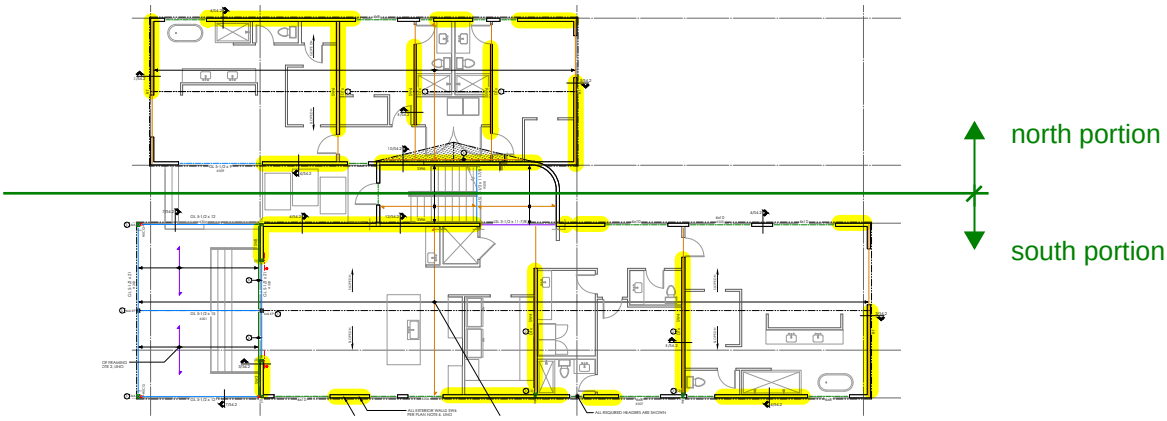
DEFINITIONS:

K_zt factor: The topographic effect of wind speed-up at isolated hills, ridges, and es constituting abrupt changes in the general topography, located in any e category, that meet all of the conditions noted in ASCE 7-05 Minimum L Loads for Buildings and Other Structures, Section 6.5.7.

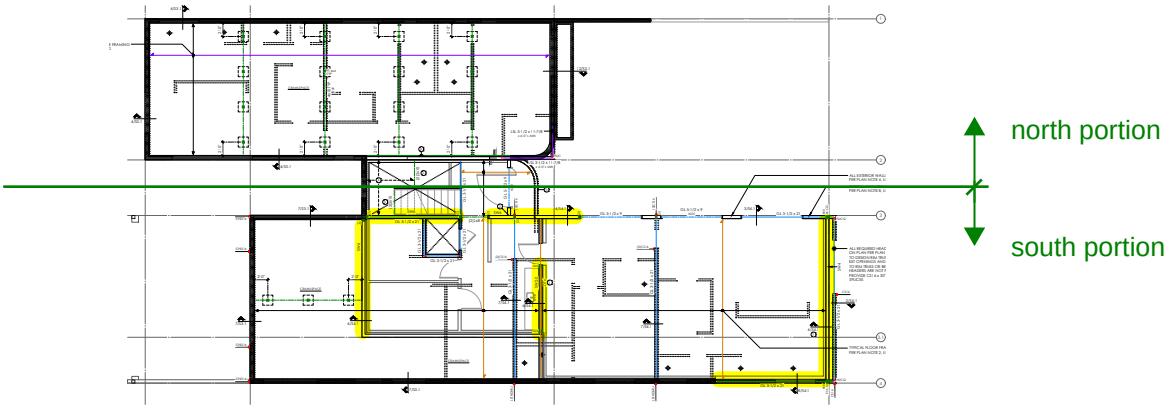
Exposure B: The wind exposure category that applies where the site in question is lo minimum of 1500 feet from the shoreline and the mean roof height is le equal to 30 feet per IBC 2006 section 1609.4.3.

Exposure C: The wind exposure category that applies where the site in question is lo within 1500 feet from the shoreline per IBC 2006 section 1609.4.3.

Wind Speed: Minimum 85 mph 3-second gust per IRC Figure R301.2(4)



Roof shearwall key plan



Middle/Upper floor shearwall key plan
(wood shearwalls noted only)

LATERAL ANALYSIS

(North)

Seismic:

Level	Area (ft^2)	Unit Wt (psf)	Weight (kips)	Avg Ht (ft)	Wi·Hi (k-ft)	Distrib. (%)	Shear, V (kips)	Uniform (plf)
Roof	1300	26	33.80	12	405.60	100%	**4.23**	69 / 169

Totals: 33.80 k 405.60 100% **4.23 k**

Base Shear:

$V = C_S \times W$

= 0.178 x 33.8k = 6.02 kips (Ultimate)

= 0.125 x 33.8k = 4.23 kips (Allowable)

Wind:

North-South Exposure

Level	Trib (ft)	Wind Load (#/ft)	Length (ft)	Shear, V (kips)	
Roof	12.5	7' x 8 + 5.5' x 12.3 = 124 plf	61	**7.56**	W

Wind Governs **7.56 k**

East-West Exposure

Level	Trib (ft)	Wind Load (#/ft)	Length (ft)	Shear, V (kips)	
Roof	12.5	7' x 8 + 5.5' x 12.3 = 124 plf	25	**3.10**	EQ

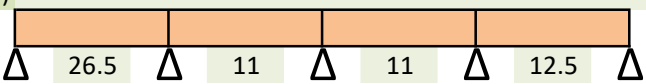
Seismic Governs **3.10 k**

N/S Exposure - North portion

Roof

1 W 114

E (69)



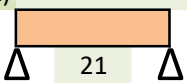
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Left Offset:		26.5	11	11	12.5			
Plt Ht:	9							
Add P:								
R:		1.52 (0.92)	2.14 (1.30)	1.26 (0.76)	1.34 (0.82)	0.72 (0.44)		
PLt Ht:								
L:		15	16.25	11.5	12.5	12.5		
L(min):		4						
V:		102 (62)	132 (80)	110 (67)	108 (66)	58 (36)		
SW:		SW6	SW6	SW6	SW6	SW6		
OT1:		0.92 (0.56)	1.19 (0.72)	0.99 (0.60)	0.97 (0.59)	0.52 (0.32)		
HD1:								
H:W:		230(2)4/9 = 204	-	-	-	-		
Dir:		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Left:								
Right:								

E/W Exposure - North portion

Roof

1 W 114

E (201)



		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Left Offset:								
Plt Ht:	9							
Add P:								
R:		1.20 (2.12)	1.20 (2.12)					
PLt Ht:								
L:		26.5	34					
L(min):								
V:		46 (80)	36 (63)					
SW:		SW6	SW6					
OT1:		0.41 (0.72)	0.32 (0.57)					
HD1:								
H:W:		-	-					
Dir:		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Left:								
Right:								

LATERAL ANALYSIS

(South)

Seismic:

Level	Area (ft^2)	Unit Wt (psf)	Weight (kips)	Avg Ht (ft)	Wi·Hi (k-ft)	Distrib. (%)	Shear, V (kips)	Uniform (plf)
Roof	2450	26	63.70	28	1783.60	63%	**10.16**	97 / 406
Upper Level	2450	26.5	64.93	16	1038.80	37%	**5.92**	68 / 237

Totals: 128.63 k 2822.40 100% **16.08 k**

Base Shear:

$V = C_S \times W$

= 0.178 x 128.625k = 22.9 kips (Ultimate)

= 0.125 x 128.625k = 16.08 kips (Allowable)

Wind:

North-South Exposure

Level	Trib (ft)	Wind Load (#/ft)	Length (ft)	Shear, V (kips)
Roof	14	9' x 8 + 2.5' x 13 + 2.5' x 12.7 = 137 plf	105	**14.39**
Upper Level	10.5	2.5' x 12.7 + 8' x 12.3 = 131 plf	87	**11.40**

25.79 k

East-West Exposure

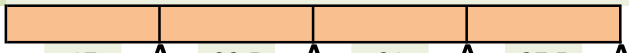
Level	Trib (ft)	Wind Load (#/ft)	Length (ft)	Shear, V (kips)	
Roof	14	9' x 8 + 2.5' x 13 + 2.5' x 12.7 = 137 plf	25	**3.43**	EQ
Upper Level	10.5	2.5' x 12.7 + 8' x 12.3 = 131 plf	25	**3.28**	EQ

Seismic Governs **6.71 k**

N/S Exposure - South portion

Roof

1 W 137
E (97)

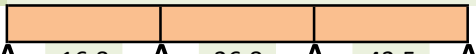


Left Offset:		17	39.5	21	27.5		
Plt Ht:	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Add P:								
R:			5.04 (3.57)	4.15 (2.94)	3.33 (2.36)	1.89 (1.34)		
PLt Ht:								
L:			11	18	13.25	13.25		
L(min):			5.5					
V:			459 (325)	231 (164)	252 (179)	143 (102)		
SW:			SW2	SW4	SW4	SW6		
OT1:			4.59 (3.25)	2.31 (1.64)	2.52 (1.79)	1.43 (1.02)		
HD1:			STHD14	(2)CS16	(2)CS16	CS16		
H:W:			-	-	-	-		
Dir:		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Left:				0.62 (0.44)	2.03 (1.44)			
Right:				3.53 (2.50)	1.30 (0.92)			

Upper Level

2 5.04 (3.57) 0.62 (0.44) 5.56 (3.94) 3.19 (2.26)

W 131
E (68)



Left Offset:	17	16.8	26.8	43.5			
Plt Ht:	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Add P:								
R:		6.14 (4.14)	3.47 (1.92)	10.16 (6.33)	6.05 (3.75)			
PLt Ht:								
L:		25	17.5	10	25			
L(min):		Conc fnd wall						
V:		246 (166)	199 (110)	1016 (633)	242 (150)			
SW:		SW4	SW6	SW2-2	SW4			
Stacked:		No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
OT1:		2.46 (1.66)	1.99 (1.10)	10.16 (6.33)	2.42 (1.50)			
OT2:						0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)
HD1:			HDU2	HDU11	LSTHD8			
HD2:								
H:W:			-	-	-			
Dir:		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Left:								
Right:								

E/W Exposure - South portion

Roof

1 W 137 137

E (406) (0)

North

Left Offset: 8.5 25

Plt Ht: 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Add P:							
R:	0.59 (0.00)	2.30 (5.08)	1.72 (5.08)				
PLt Ht:							
L:	22	42.25	42				
L(min):		5	5				
V:	27 (0)	55 (121)	41 (121)				
SW:	SW6	SW6	SW6				
OT1:	0.27 (0.00)	0.55 (1.21)	0.41 (1.21)				
HD1:							
H:W:	-	-	-				
Dir:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Left:							
Right:							

Upper Level

2 0.59 2.30 (5.08) 1.72 (5.08)

W 131 131

E (237) (0)

Left Offset: 8.5 25

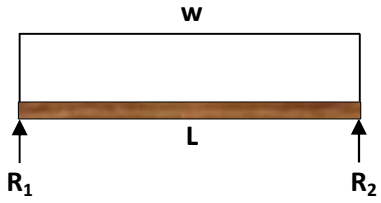
Plt Ht: 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Add P:							
R:	1.15 (0.00)	4.50 (8.05)	3.36 (8.05)				
PLt Ht:							
L:	22	43.5	69				
L(min):			Conc Fnd Wall				
V:	53 (0)	104 (186)	49 (117)				
SW:	SW6	SW6	SW6				
Stacked:	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OT1:	0.53 (0.00)	1.04 (1.86)	0.49 (1.17)				
OT2:				0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)
HD1:		LSTHD8					
HD2:							
H:W:	-	-					
Dir:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Left:							
Right:							

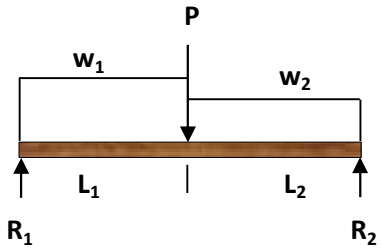
TYPICAL BEAM CASES

***ASSUME CASE 1 FOR ALL BEAMS U.N.O.**

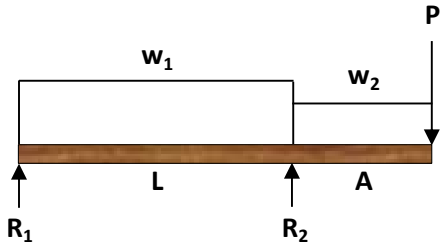
CASE #1: (C1)



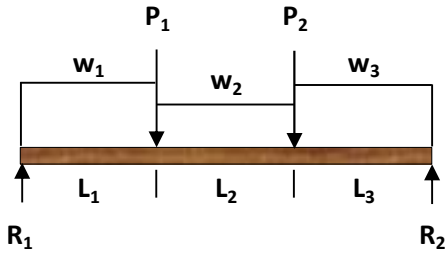
CASE #2: (C2)



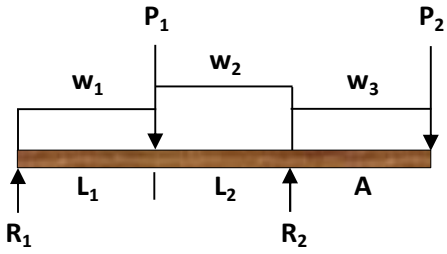
CASE #3: (C3)



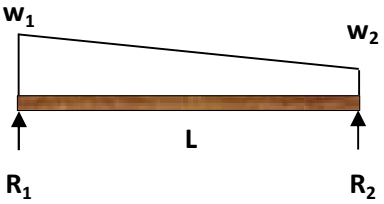
CASE #4: (C4)



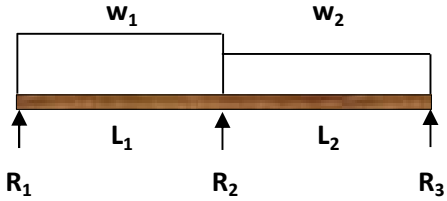
CASE #5: (C5)



CASE #6: (C6)



CASE #7: (C7)



MALSAM TSANG
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

122 South Jackson
Suite 210
Seattle, WA 98104
t 206.789.6038
f 206.789.6042

6423 E Mercer Way
Project

Mercer Island, WA

9/16/2025
Date

0424-2025-04
Proj. No.

RJG
Design

DC4
Sheet

VERTICAL ANALYSIS

Typical Units: L = ft, W = klf, P = kip, R = kip, M = k-ft, V = k, Fb = ksi, Fv = psi
Units in (Parenthesis) represent Dead Load or 0.6DL

Roof Framing Plan

Typical Roof Framing

Pre-Mfr Trusses at 24"oc

Typical Flat Roof Framing

flat roof = 11-7/8" TJI 210's at 16"oc

#301

L = 17.75
w = 0.5625 Fb = 1.38
R = 4.99 Fv = 98
M = 22.15 defl = 0.48" = L/440

GL 5-1/2x15

#302 C2

L1 = 7
L2 = 7
w1 = 0.09
w2 = 0.09
P = 4.99 Fb = 1.23
R1 = 3.13 Fv = 62
R2 = 3.13 defl = 0.22" = L/764
M = 19.67

GL 5-1/2x15

#303 C2

L1 = 12.5
L2 = 12.5
w1 = 0.045
w2 = 0.045
P = 4.99 Fb = 1.11
R1 = 3.06 Fv = 43
R2 = 3.06 defl = 0.45" = L/667
M = 34.7

GL 5-1/2x21

#304

L = 17.5
w = 0.27 Fb = 1.03
R = 2.36 Fv = 59
M = 10.34 defl = 0.44" = L/474

GL 5-1/2x11-7/8

#305

L = 9
w = 0.55125 Fb = 0.81
R = 2.48 Fv = 72
M = 5.58 defl = 0.13" = L/837

6x10

#306

L = 5
w = 0.55125 Fb = 0.79
R = 1.38 Fv = 96
M = 1.72 defl = 0.06" = L/952

(2)2x8

#307

L = 6
w = 0.55125 Fb = 0.58
R = 1.65 Fv = 60
M = 2.48 defl = 0.05" = L/1385

6x8

#308

L = 8.5
w = 0.5625 Fb = 0.95
R = 2.39 Fv = 98
M = 5.08 defl = 0.11" = L/936

GL 3-1/2x10-1/2

#309

L = 12
w = 0.45 Fb = 1.4
R = 2.7 Fv = 88
M = 8.10 defl = 0.38" = L/384

GL 5-1/8x9

MALSAM TSANG
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

122 South Jackson
Suite 210
Seattle, WA 98104
t 206.789.6038
f 206.789.6042

6423 E Mercer Way (Project)	9/16/2025 (Date)
Mercer Island, WA	0424-2025-04 (Proj. No.)
	RJG (Design)
	V - 1 (Sheet)

VERTICAL ANALYSIS

Typical Units: L = ft, W = klf, P = kip, R = kip, M = k-ft, V = k, Fb = ksi, Fv = psi
Units in (Parenthesis) represent Dead Load or 0.6DL

Middle/Upper Floor Framing Plan

Typical Floor Framing

Pre-Mfr Trusses at 24"oc

Typical Crawlspace Framing

11-7/8" TJI's At 16"oc

#201

L = 9
w = 0.795 Fb = 1.4
R = 3.58 Fv = 117
M = 8.05 defl = 0.21" = L/517

GL 5-1/8x9

#202

L = 6
w = 0.79 Fb = 0.62
R = 2.37 Fv = 78
M = 3.56 defl = 0.04" = L/1756

GL 5-1/8x9

#203 (interior wall above) C2

Seismic Check

L1 = 11.25
L2 = 6
w1 = 0.208333
w2 = 0.07333
P = 0 Fb = 0.34
R1 = 1.66 Fv = 34
R2 = 1.13 defl = .08" = L/2620
M = 6.58

GL 3-1/2x21

OT Check (includes 2.5 factor for EQ)

P = 2.5 * 1.64 = 4.10 kips

R1 = 3.08 Fb = 1.12
R2 = 3.80 Fv = 87
M = 21.49

GL 3-1/2x21

#204 (cant beam) C3

L = 12.5
a = 1.25
w1 = 0.795
w2 = 1.335
P = 1.66 Fb = 0.73/-0.16
R1 = 4.72 Fv = 120
R2 = 8.55 defl = 0.09"
M = -3.12/13.97

GL 3-1/2x21

Typical Header

L = 5
w = 0.7675 Fb = 0.58
R = 1.92 Fv = 89
M = 2.40 defl = 0.03" = L/2069

4x10

Typical interior footing

3000 psf allowable bearing

P = 3.8 kips

=sqrt(3.8/3000) =1.2sq ftg min

1.5sq ftg provided, OK!

Typical exterior footing

w=0.045*24/2+0.135+0.055*24/2+0.135
=1.47 klf wood
+300plf conc
= 1.77klf total load

18" wide footing OK!

MALSAM TSANG
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

122 South Jackson
Suite 210
Seattle, WA 98104
t 206.789.6038
f 206.789.6042

6423 E Mercer Way
Project

Mercer Island, WA

9/16/2025
Date

0424-2025-04
Proj. No.

RJG
Design

V - 1
Sheet

RAM Elements

Current Date: 9/17/2025 8:45 AM
Units system: English
File name: P:\MT Project Folder\0424-2025-04-01 6423 E Mercer Way\Calculations\Pergola\main beam.rcb

Design Results
Continuous Beam

Design code AISC 360-2022 LRFD

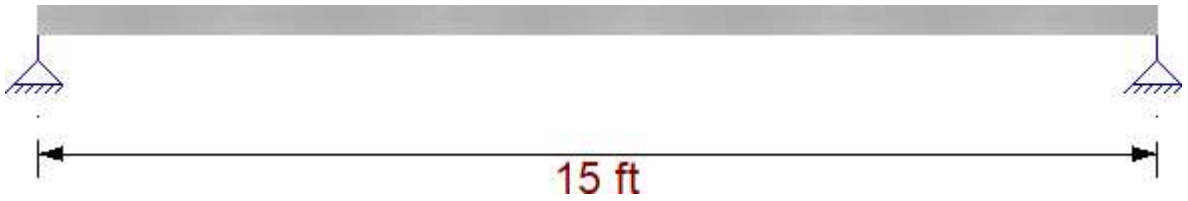
General Information

Spans:

Span	Span length [ft]	Section	Material
1	15.00	HSS_RECT 5X4X1_2	A500 GrC rectangular

Nodes:

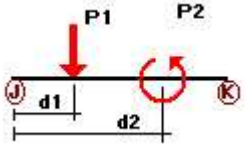
Distance [ft]	Restraint	Tx	Ty	Rz
0.00	Pinned	1	1	0
15.00	Pinned	1	1	0



Load Conditions

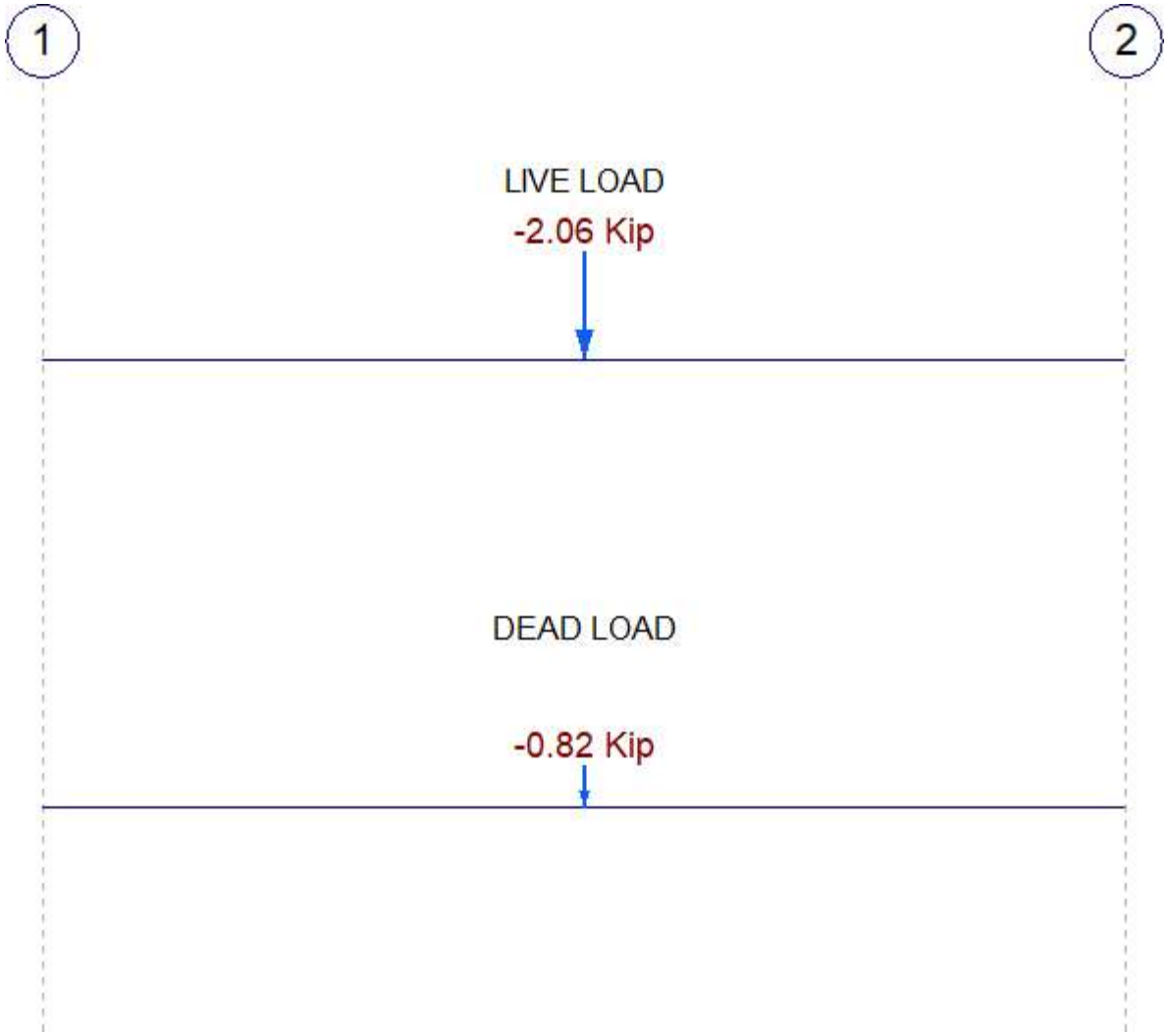
Condition	Description	Comb.	Category	Duration	Self Weight
DL	Dead Load	No	DL	--	Yes
LL	Live Load	No	LL	--	--
S1	DL+LL	Yes	Service	--	Yes
D1	DL+LL	Yes	Design	--	Yes

Concentrated forces and moments



Condition	Span	Dist [ft]	P [Kip]	M [Kip*ft]
DL	1	7.50	-0.82	0.00
LL	1	7.50	-2.06	0.00

Loads summary



Reactions

Nodes	condition	Rx [Kip]	Ry [Kip]	Mz [Kip*ft]
1	D1	0.00	1.62	0.00
2	D1	0.00	1.62	0.00
1	Min.	0.00	1.62	0.00
2	Min.	0.00	1.62	0.00
1	Max.	0.00	1.62	0.00
2	Max.	0.00	1.62	0.00

Member forces and inflection points

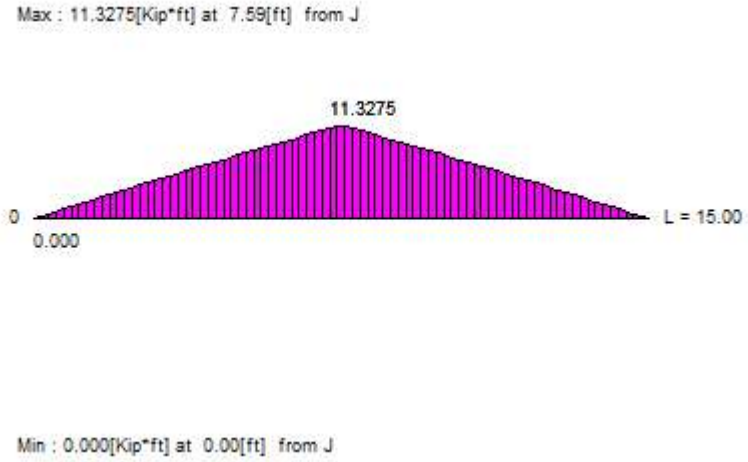
Station [%]	Condition	Distance [ft]	Shear V [Kip]	Moment M [Kip*ft]
0	D1	0.00	1.62	0.00
50	D1	7.50	-1.44	11.46
100	D1	15.00	-1.62	0.00

Critical deflections

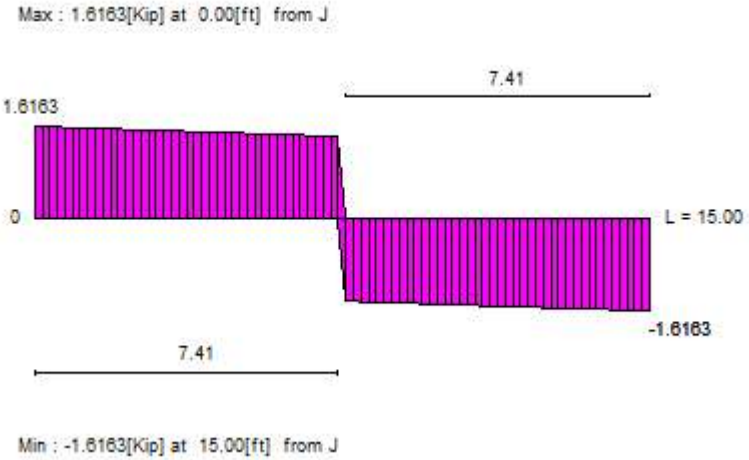
Condition	Span	Distance [ft]	@ [%]	Deflection [in]	Deflection f(L)	Allowable [in]
S1	1	7.50	50.00	0.61535	(L/293)	0.50000

Envelopes

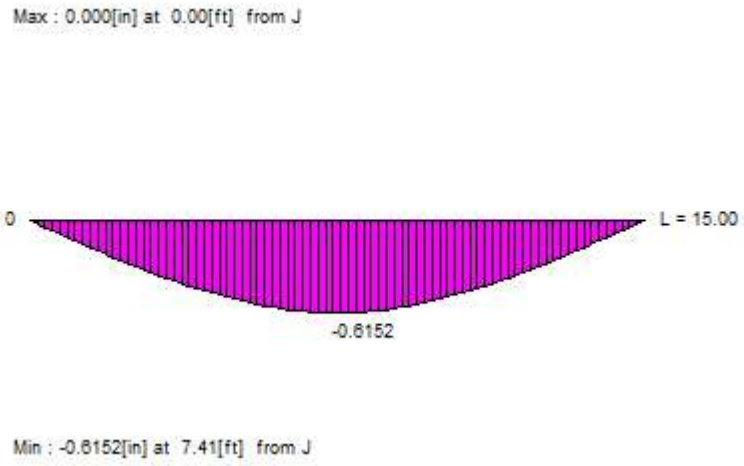
M33 bending moment:
Moments [Kip*ft], Length [ft]



V2 shear forces:
Forces [Kip], Length [ft]



Vertical Translation
Deflection [in], Length [ft]



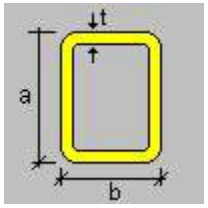
Design

Span : 1 (HSS_RECT 5X4X1_2_A500 GrC rectangular) - OK

Section information

Section name: HSS_RECT 5X4X1_2 **(US)**

Dimensions



a	=	5.000	[in]	Height
b	=	4.000	[in]	Width
T	=	0.465	[in]	Thickness

Properties	Unit	Major axis	Minor axis
Gross area of the section. (Ag)	[in2]	6.950	
Moment of Inertia (local axes) (I)	[in4]	21.200	14.900
Moment of Inertia (principal axes) (I')	[in4]	21.200	14.900
Bending constant for moments (principal axis) (J')	[in]	0.000	0.000
Radius of gyration (local axes) (r)	[in]	1.747	1.464
Radius of gyration (principal axes) (r')	[in]	1.747	1.464
Saint-Venant torsion constant. (J)	[in4]	30.300	
Section warping constant. (Cw)	[in6]	0.603	
Distance from centroid to shear center (principal axis) (xo,yo)	[in]	0.000	0.000
Top elastic section modulus of the section (local axis) (Ssup)	[in3]	8.490	7.430
Bottom elastic section modulus of the section (local axis) (Sinf)	[in3]	8.490	7.430
Top elastic section modulus of the section (principal axis) (S'sup)	[in3]	8.490	7.430
Bottom elastic section modulus of the section (principal axis) (S'inf)	[in3]	8.490	7.430
Plastic section modulus (local axis) (Z)	[in3]	10.900	9.350
Plastic section modulus (principal axis) (Z')	[in3]	10.900	9.350
Polar radius of gyration. (ro)	[in]	2.269	
Area for shear (Aw)	[in2]	2.423	3.353
Torsional constant. (C)	[in3]	14.511	

Material : A500 GrC rectangular

Properties	Unit	Value
Yield stress (Fy):	[Kip/in2]	50.00
Tensile strength (Fu):	[Kip/in2]	62.00
Elasticity Modulus (E):	[Kip/in2]	29000.00
Shear modulus for steel (G):	[Kip/in2]	11153.85

Design Criteria

Description	Unit	Value
Length for tension slenderness ratio (L)	[ft]	15.00

Distance between member lateral bracing points

Length (Lb) [ft]	
Top	Bottom
15.00	15.00

Laterally unbraced length

Length [ft]			Effective length factor		
Major axis(L33)	Minor axis(L22)	Torsional axis(Lt)	Major axis(K33)	Minor axis(K22)	Torsional axis(Kt)
15.00	15.00	15.00	1.0	1.0	1.0

Additional assumptions

Continuous lateral torsional restraint	No
Tension field action	No
Continuous flexural torsional restraint	No
Effective length factor value type	None
Major axis frame type	Sway
Minor axis frame type	Sway

Design Checks

Axial Tension Design ✔

Axial tension

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	312.75 [Kip]	Reference	:	Cl.D2
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Factored axial tension capacity(ϕP_n):	[Kip]	312.75	Cl.D2
Nominal axial tension capacity (P_n)	[Kip]	347.50	Eq.D2-1

Axial Compression Design ✔

Compression in the major axis 33

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	143.85 [Kip]	Reference	:	Cl.E3
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Section classification			
Unstiffened element classification	--	Non slender	
Unstiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	5.60	
Unstiffened element limiting slenderness (λ_r)	--	33.72	Table.B4.1a.Case6
Stiffened element classification	--	Non slender	
Stiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	7.75	
Stiffened element limiting slenderness (λ_r)	--	33.72	Table.B4.1a.Case6
Factored flexural buckling strength(ϕP_{n33}):	[Kip]	143.85	Cl.E3
Effective length (KL_{33})	[ft]	15.00	Cl.E2
Effective slenderness ($(KL/r)_{33}$)	--	103.06	Cl.E2
Elastic critical buckling stress (F_{e33})	[Kip/in2]	26.95	Eq.E3-4
Effective area of the cross section based on the effective width (A...	[in2]	6.95	
Nominal stress for flexural buckling (F_{n33})	[Kip/in2]	23.00	Eq.E3-2
Nominal flexural buckling strength (P_{n33})	[Kip]	159.83	Eq.E3-1

Compression in the minor axis 22

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	103.89 [Kip]	Reference	:	Cl.E3
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Section classification			
Unstiffened element classification	--	Non slender	
Unstiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	5.60	
Unstiffened element limiting slenderness (λ_r)	--	33.72	Table.B4.1a.Case6
Stiffened element classification	--	Non slender	
Stiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	7.75	
Stiffened element limiting slenderness (λ_r)	--	33.72	Table.B4.1a.Case6
Factored flexural buckling strength(ϕP_{n22}):	[Kip]	103.89	Cl.E3
Effective length (KL_{22})	[ft]	15.00	Cl.E2
Effective slenderness ($(KL/r)_{22}$)	--	122.93	Cl.E2
Elastic critical buckling stress (F_{e22})	[Kip/in2]	18.94	Eq.E3-4
Effective area of the cross section based on the effective width (A...	[in2]	6.95	
Nominal stress for flexural buckling (F_{n22})	[Kip/in2]	16.61	Eq.E3-3
Nominal flexural buckling strength (P_{n22})	[Kip]	115.44	Eq.E3-1

Flexural Design ✔

Bending about major axis, M33

Ratio	:	0.28			
Capacity	:	40.88 [Kip*ft]	Reference	:	Cl.F7.1
Demand	:	11.46 [Kip*ft]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 50.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Section classification			
Unstiffened element classification	--	Compact	
Unstiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	5.60	
Limiting slenderness for noncompact unstiffened element (λ_r)	--	33.72	
Limiting slenderness for compact unstiffened element (λ_p)	--	26.97	
Stiffened element classification	--	Compact	
Stiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	7.75	
Limiting slenderness for noncompact stiffened element (λ_r)	--	137.27	
Limiting slenderness for compact stiffened element (λ_p)	--	58.28	
Factored yielding strength(ϕM_n):	[Kip*ft]	40.88	Cl.F7.1
Yielding (M_n)	[Kip*ft]	45.42	Eq.F7-1
Factored lateral-torsional buckling strength(ϕM_n):	[Kip*ft]	40.88	Cl.F7.4
Limiting laterally unbraced length for yielding (L_p)	[ft]	12.25	Eq.F7-12
Limiting laterally unbraced length for inelastic lateral-torsional bucklin...	[ft]	345.61	Eq.F7-13
Lateral-torsional buckling modification factor (C_b)	--	1.30	Eq.F1-1
Nominal lateral-torsional buckling moment strength (M_n)	[Kip*ft]	45.42	Eq.F7-10

Bending about minor axis, M22

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	35.06 [Kip*ft]	Reference	:	Cl.F7.1
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip*ft]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Section classification			
Unstiffened element classification	--	Compact	
Unstiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	5.60	
Limiting slenderness for noncompact unstiffened element (λ_r)	--	33.72	
Limiting slenderness for compact unstiffened element (λ_p)	--	26.97	
Stiffened element classification	--	Compact	
Stiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	7.75	
Limiting slenderness for noncompact stiffened element (λ_r)	--	137.27	
Limiting slenderness for compact stiffened element (λ_p)	--	58.28	
Factored yielding strength about a geometric axis(ϕM_n):	[Kip*ft]	35.06	Cl.F7.1

Yielding (M_n)	[Kip*ft]	38.96	Eq.F7-1

Shear Design ✔

Shear in major axis 33

Ratio	:	0.00		
Capacity	:	65.41 [Kip]	Reference	: Cl.G1
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	: D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Factored shear capacity(ϕV_n):	[Kip]	65.41	Cl.G1
Web buckling coefficient (k_v)	--	5.00	Cl.G4
Web buckling coefficient (C_v)	--	1.00	Eq.G2-9
Nominal shear strength (V_n)	[Kip]	72.68	Eq.G4-1

Shear in minor axis 22

Ratio	:	0.02		
Capacity	:	90.52 [Kip]	Reference	: Cl.G1
Demand	:	1.62 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	: D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Factored shear capacity(ϕV_n):	[Kip]	90.52	Cl.G1
Web buckling coefficient (k_v)	--	5.00	Cl.G4
Web buckling coefficient (C_v)	--	1.00	Eq.G2-9
Nominal shear strength (V_n)	[Kip]	100.58	Eq.G4-1

Torsion Design ✔

Torsion

Ratio	:	0.00		
Capacity	:	32.65 [Kip*ft]	Reference	: Cl.H3.1
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip*ft]	Ctrl Eq.	: D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Factored torsion capacity(ϕT_n):	[Kip*ft]	32.65	Cl.H3.1
Critical torsional buckling stress (F_{cr})	[Kip/in2]	30.00	Eq.H3-3
Nominal torsion capacity (T_n)	[Kip*ft]	36.28	Eq.H3-1

Combined Actions Design

Combined flexure and axial

Ratio	:	0.28			
Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 50.00%	Reference	:	Eq.H1-1b

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Interaction of flexure and axial force:	--	0.28	Eq.H1-1b
Available flexural strength about strong axis (M_{c33})	[Kip*ft]	40.88	Cl.H1.1
Available flexural strength about weak axis (M_{c22})	[Kip*ft]	35.06	Cl.H1.1
Available axial strength (P_c)	[Kip]	312.75	Cl.H1.1

RAM Elements

Current Date: 9/17/2025 8:46 AM
Units system: English
File name: P:\MT Project Folder\0424-2025-04-01 6423 E Mercer Way\Calculations\Pergola\mid frame beam.rcb

Design Results
Continuous Beam

Design code AISC 360-2022 LRFD

General Information

Spans:

Span	Span length [ft]	Section	Material
1	11.00	HSS_SQR 4X4X1_4	A500 GrC rectangular

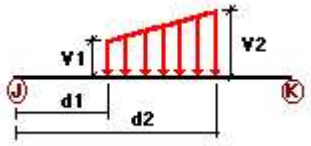
Nodes:

Distance [ft]	Restraint	Tx	Ty	Rz
0.00	Pinned	1	1	0
11.00	Pinned	1	1	0

Load Conditions

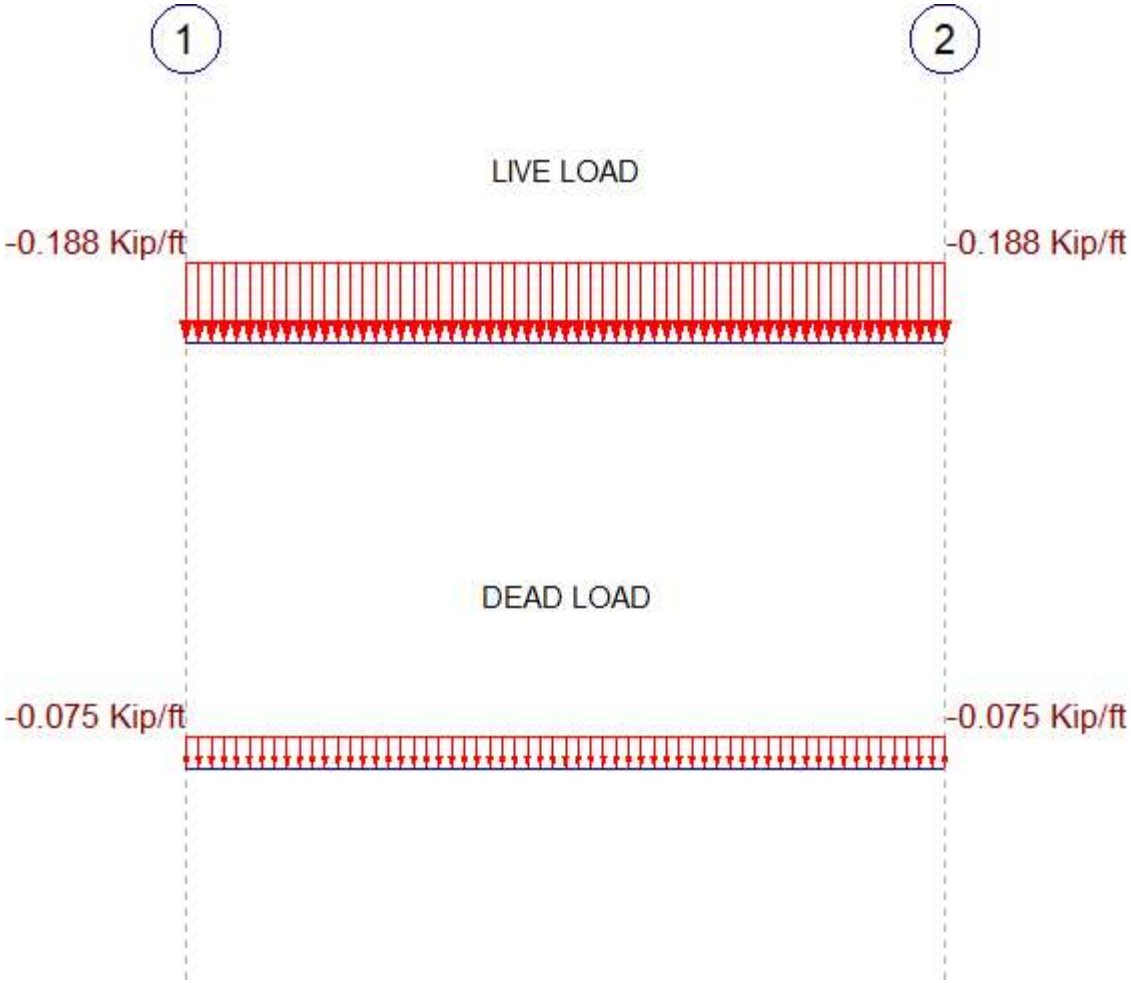
Condition	Description	Comb.	Category	Duration	Self Weight
DL	Dead Load	No	DL	--	Yes
LL	Live Load	No	LL	--	--
S1	DL+LL	Yes	Service	--	Yes
D1	DL+LL	Yes	Design	--	Yes

Distributed loads on spans



Condition	Span(s)	Dist1 [ft]	Dist2 [ft]	Val1 [Kip/ft]	Val2 [Kip/ft]
DL	1	0.00	11.00	-0.08	-0.08
LL	1	0.00	11.00	-0.19	-0.19

Loads summary


1
2
LIVE LOAD
-0.188 Kip/ft
-0.188 Kip/ft
DEAD LOAD
-0.075 Kip/ft
-0.075 Kip/ft

Reactions

Nodes	condition	Rx [Kip]	Ry [Kip]	Mz [Kip*ft]
1	D1	0.00	1.51	0.00
2	D1	0.00	1.51	0.00
1	Min.	0.00	1.51	0.00
2	Min.	0.00	1.51	0.00
1	Max.	0.00	1.51	0.00
2	Max.	0.00	1.51	0.00

Member forces and inflection points

Station [%]	Condition	Distance [ft]	Shear V [Kip]	Moment M [Kip*ft]
0	D1	0.00	1.51	0.00
50	D1	5.50	0.00	4.14
100	D1	11.00	-1.51	0.00

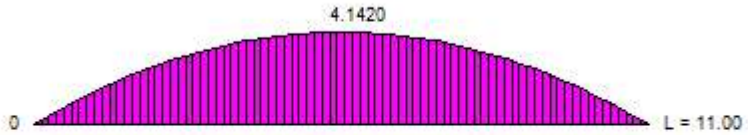
Critical deflections

Condition	Span	Distance [ft]	@ [%]	Deflection [in]	Deflection f(L)	Allowable [in]
S1	1	5.50	50.00	0.40128	(L/329)	0.36667

Envelopes

M33 bending moment:
Moments [Kip*ft], Length [ft]

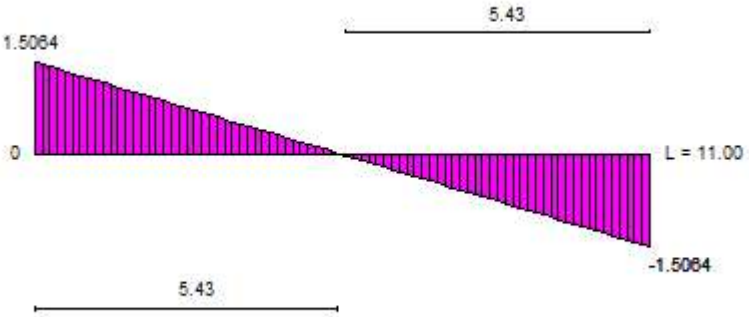
Max : 4.1420[Kip*ft] at 5.43[ft] from J



Min : 0.000[Kip*ft] at 0.00[ft] from J

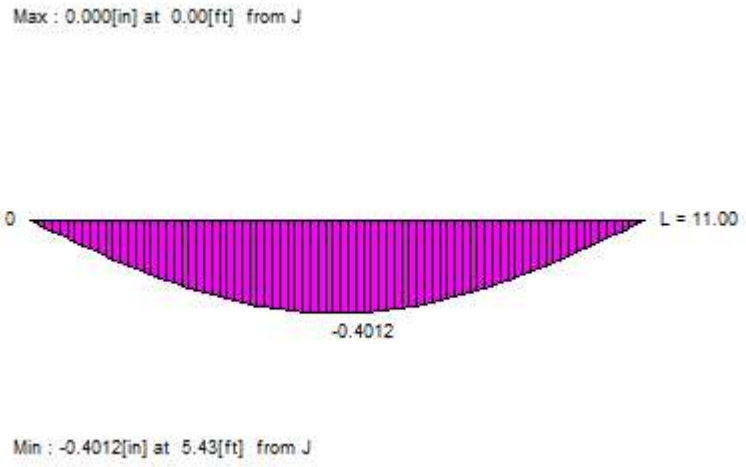
V2 shear forces:
Forces [Kip], Length [ft]

Max : 1.5064[Kip] at 0.00[ft] from J



Min : -1.5064[Kip] at 11.00[ft] from J

Vertical Translation
Deflection [in], Length [ft]



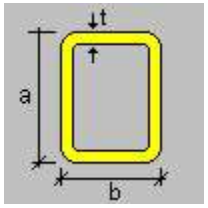
Design

Span : 1 (HSS_SQR 4X4X1_4_A500 GrC rectangular) - OK

Section information

Section name: HSS_SQR 4X4X1_4 **(US)**

Dimensions



a	=	4.000	[in]	Height
b	=	4.000	[in]	Width
T	=	0.233	[in]	Thickness

Properties	Unit	Major axis	Minor axis
Gross area of the section. (Ag)	[in2]	3.370	
Moment of Inertia (local axes) (I)	[in4]	7.800	7.800
Moment of Inertia (principal axes) (I')	[in4]	7.800	7.800
Bending constant for moments (principal axis) (J')	[in]	0.000	0.000
Radius of gyration (local axes) (r)	[in]	1.521	1.521
Radius of gyration (principal axes) (r')	[in]	1.521	1.521
Saint-Venant torsion constant. (J)	[in4]	12.800	
Section warping constant. (Cw)	[in6]	0.000	
Distance from centroid to shear center (principal axis) (xo,yo)	[in]	0.000	0.000
Top elastic section modulus of the section (local axis) (Ssup)	[in3]	3.900	3.900
Bottom elastic section modulus of the section (local axis) (Sinf)	[in3]	3.900	3.900
Top elastic section modulus of the section (principal axis) (S'sup)	[in3]	3.900	3.900
Bottom elastic section modulus of the section (principal axis) (S'inf)	[in3]	3.900	3.900
Plastic section modulus (local axis) (Z)	[in3]	4.690	4.690
Plastic section modulus (principal axis) (Z')	[in3]	4.690	4.690
Polar radius of gyration. (ro)	[in]	2.150	
Area for shear (Aw)	[in2]	1.538	1.538
Torsional constant. (C)	[in3]	6.563	

Material : A500 GrC rectangular

Properties	Unit	Value
Yield stress (Fy):	[Kip/in2]	50.00
Tensile strength (Fu):	[Kip/in2]	62.00
Elasticity Modulus (E):	[Kip/in2]	29000.00
Shear modulus for steel (G):	[Kip/in2]	11153.85

Design Criteria

Description	Unit	Value
Length for tension slenderness ratio (L)	[ft]	11.00

Distance between member lateral bracing points

Length (Lb) [ft]	
Top	Bottom
11.00	11.00

Laterally unbraced length

Length [ft]			Effective length factor		
Major axis(L33)	Minor axis(L22)	Torsional axis(Lt)	Major axis(K33)	Minor axis(K22)	Torsional axis(Kt)
11.00	11.00	11.00	1.0	1.0	1.0

Additional assumptions

Continuous lateral torsional restraint	No
Tension field action	No
Continuous flexural torsional restraint	No
Effective length factor value type	None
Major axis frame type	Sway
Minor axis frame type	Sway

Design Checks

Axial Tension Design ✔

Axial tension

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	151.65 [Kip]	Reference	:	Cl.D2
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Factored axial tension capacity(ϕP_n):	[Kip]	151.65	Cl.D2
Nominal axial tension capacity (P_n)	[Kip]	168.50	Eq.D2-1

Axial Compression Design ✔

Compression in the major axis 33

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	87.46 [Kip]	Reference	:	Cl.E3
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Section classification			
Unstiffened element classification	--	Non slender	
Unstiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	14.17	
Unstiffened element limiting slenderness (λ_r)	--	33.72	Table.B4.1a.Case6
Stiffened element classification	--	Non slender	
Stiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	14.17	
Stiffened element limiting slenderness (λ_r)	--	33.72	Table.B4.1a.Case6
Factored flexural buckling strength(ϕP_{n33}):	[Kip]	87.46	Cl.E3
Effective length (KL_{33})	[ft]	11.00	Cl.E2
Effective slenderness ($(KL/r)_{33}$)	--	86.76	Cl.E2
Elastic critical buckling stress (F_{e33})	[Kip/in2]	38.02	Eq.E3-4
Effective area of the cross section based on the effective width (A...	[in2]	3.37	
Nominal stress for flexural buckling (F_{n33})	[Kip/in2]	28.84	Eq.E3-2
Nominal flexural buckling strength (P_{n33})	[Kip]	97.17	Eq.E3-1

Compression in the minor axis 22

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	87.46 [Kip]	Reference	:	Cl.E3
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Section classification			
Unstiffened element classification	--	Non slender	
Unstiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	14.17	
Unstiffened element limiting slenderness (λ_r)	--	33.72	Table.B4.1a.Case6
Stiffened element classification	--	Non slender	
Stiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	14.17	
Stiffened element limiting slenderness (λ_r)	--	33.72	Table.B4.1a.Case6
Factored flexural buckling strength(ϕP_{n22}):	[Kip]	87.46	Cl.E3
Effective length (KL_{22})	[ft]	11.00	Cl.E2
Effective slenderness ($(KL/r)_{22}$)	--	86.76	Cl.E2
Elastic critical buckling stress (F_{e22})	[Kip/in2]	38.02	Eq.E3-4
Effective area of the cross section based on the effective width (A...	[in2]	3.37	
Nominal stress for flexural buckling (F_{n22})	[Kip/in2]	28.84	Eq.E3-2
Nominal flexural buckling strength (P_{n22})	[Kip]	97.17	Eq.E3-1

Flexural Design ✔

Bending about major axis, M33

Ratio	:	0.24			
Capacity	:	17.59 [Kip*ft]	Reference	:	Cl.F7.1
Demand	:	4.14 [Kip*ft]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 50.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Section classification			
Unstiffened element classification	--	Compact	
Unstiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	14.17	
Limiting slenderness for noncompact unstiffened element (λ_r)	--	33.72	
Limiting slenderness for compact unstiffened element (λ_p)	--	26.97	
Stiffened element classification	--	Compact	
Stiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	14.17	
Limiting slenderness for noncompact stiffened element (λ_r)	--	137.27	
Limiting slenderness for compact stiffened element (λ_p)	--	58.28	
Factored yielding strength(ϕM_n):	[Kip*ft]	17.59	Cl.F7.1
Yielding (M_n)	[Kip*ft]	19.54	Eq.F7-1

Bending about minor axis, M22

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	17.59 [Kip*ft]	Reference	:	Cl.F7.1
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip*ft]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Section classification			
Unstiffened element classification	--	Compact	
Unstiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	14.17	
Limiting slenderness for noncompact unstiffened element (λ_r)	--	33.72	
Limiting slenderness for compact unstiffened element (λ_p)	--	26.97	
Stiffened element classification	--	Compact	
Stiffened element slenderness (λ)	--	14.17	
Limiting slenderness for noncompact stiffened element (λ_r)	--	137.27	
Limiting slenderness for compact stiffened element (λ_p)	--	58.28	
Factored yielding strength about a geometric axis(ϕM_n):	[Kip*ft]	17.59	Cl.F7.1
Yielding (M_n)	[Kip*ft]	19.54	Eq.F7-1

Shear Design

Shear in major axis 33

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	41.53 [Kip]	Reference	:	Cl.G1
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Factored shear capacity(ϕV_n):	[Kip]	41.53	Cl.G1
Web buckling coefficient (k_v)	--	5.00	Cl.G4
Web buckling coefficient (C_v)	--	1.00	Eq.G2-9
Nominal shear strength (V_n)	[Kip]	46.15	Eq.G4-1

Shear in minor axis 22

Ratio	:	0.04			
Capacity	:	41.53 [Kip]	Reference	:	Cl.G1
Demand	:	1.51 [Kip]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Factored shear capacity(ϕV_n):	[Kip]	41.53	Cl.G1
Web buckling coefficient (k_v)	--	5.00	Cl.G4
Web buckling coefficient (C_v)	--	1.00	Eq.G2-9
Nominal shear strength (V_n)	[Kip]	46.15	Eq.G4-1

Torsion Design

Torsion

Ratio	:	0.00			
Capacity	:	14.77 [Kip*ft]	Reference	:	Cl.H3.1
Demand	:	0.00 [Kip*ft]	Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 0.00%

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Factored torsion capacity(ϕT_n):	[Kip*ft]	14.77	Cl.H3.1
Critical torsional buckling stress (F_{cr})	[Kip/in2]	30.00	Eq.H3-3
Nominal torsion capacity (T_n)	[Kip*ft]	16.41	Eq.H3-1

Combined Actions Design

Combined flexure and axial

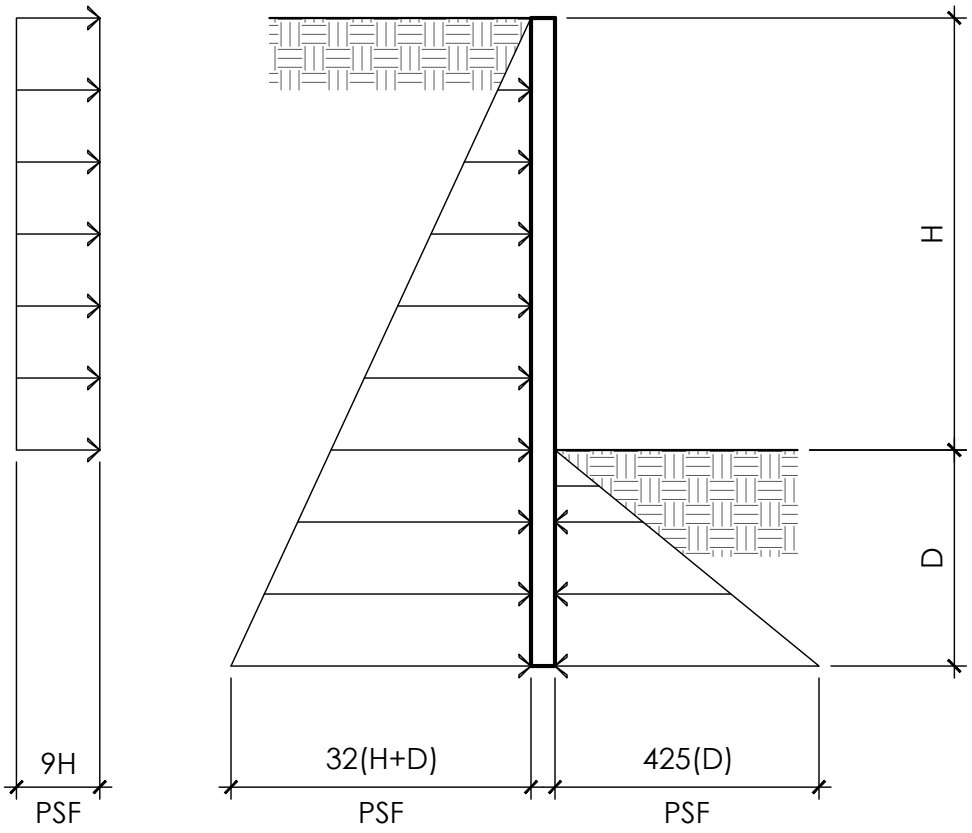
Ratio	:	0.24			
Ctrl Eq.	:	D1 at 50.00%	Reference	:	Eq.H1-1b

Intermediate results	Unit	Value	Reference
Interaction of flexure and axial force:	--	0.24	Eq.H1-1b
Available flexural strength about strong axis (M_{c33})	[Kip*ft]	17.59	Cl.H1.1
Available flexural strength about weak axis (M_{c22})	[Kip*ft]	17.59	Cl.H1.1
Available axial strength (P_c)	[Kip]	151.65	Cl.H1.1

SHORING CALCULATIONS

MALSAM TSANG
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

122 S JACKSON ST | SUITE 210 | SEATTLE WA 98104 | 206.789.6038 T | 206.789.6042 F



SEISMIC PRESSURE

ACTIVE PRESSURE

PASSIVE ① PRESSURE

① PASSIVE PRESSURE INCLUDES A FS = 1.5

② SURCHARGE LOAD FROM HOUSE NOT APPLIED AS PILE IS CONNECTED DIRECTLY TO FOUNDATION TO SUPPORT VERTICAL LOADS

MALSAM TSANG
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

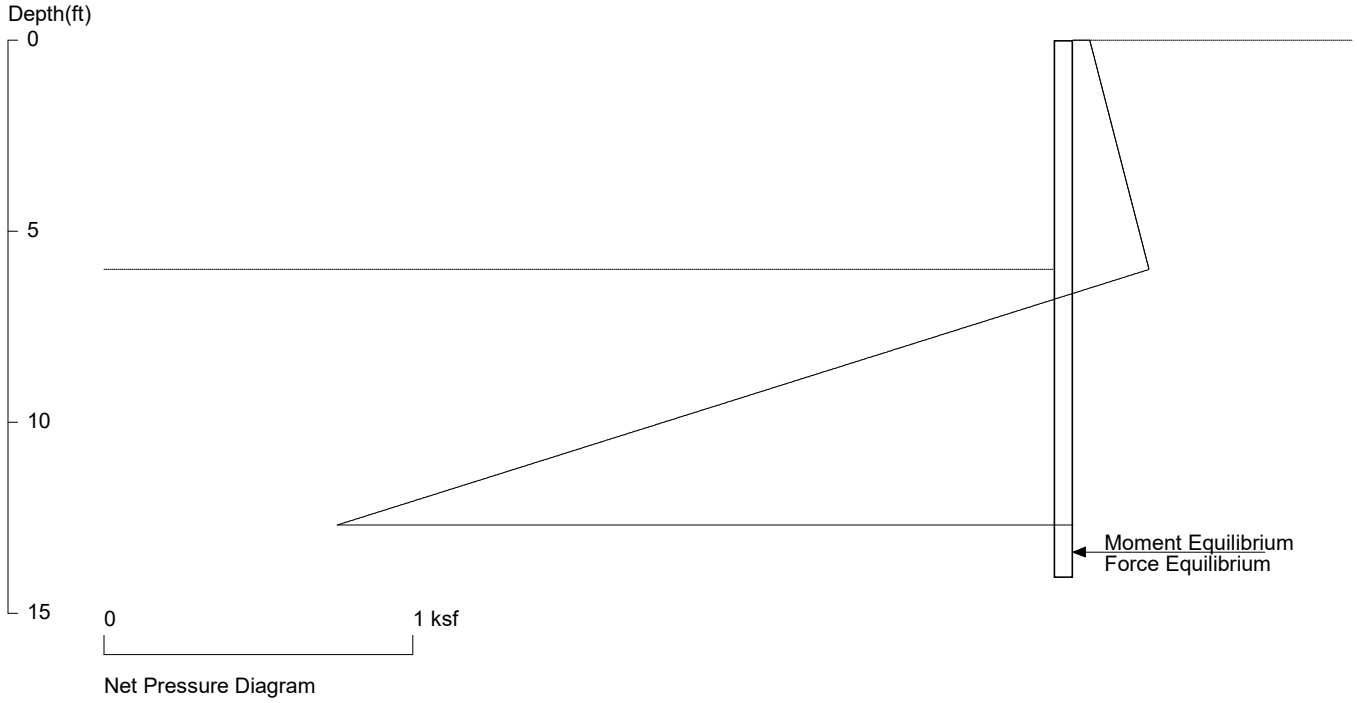
122 South Jackson
Suite 210
Seattle, WA 98104
t 206.789.6038
f 206.789.6042

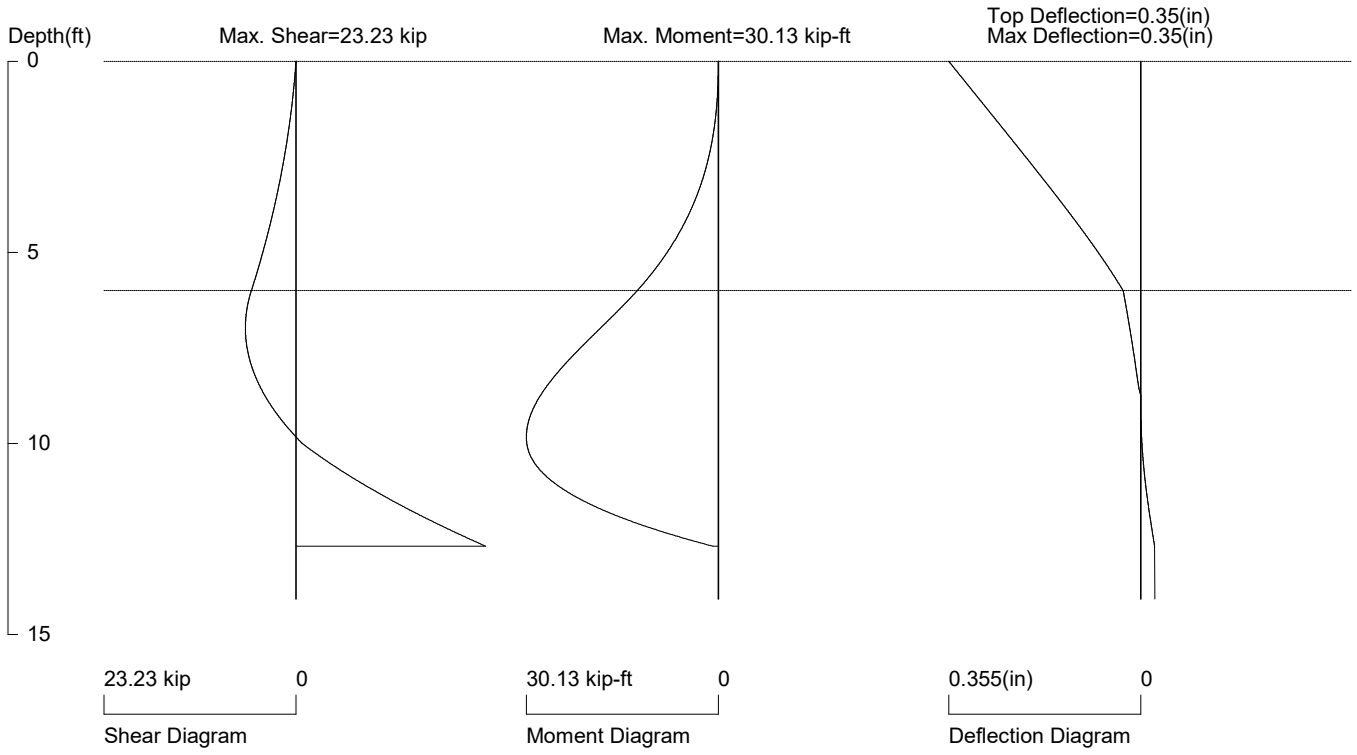
Project: 6423 E Mercer Way
Mercer Island, WA

Date: 9/16/2025
Proj. No.: 0424-2025-04
Design: JTM
Sheet: SH-1

6423 E Mercer St

Piles at Garage - 6' Exposure





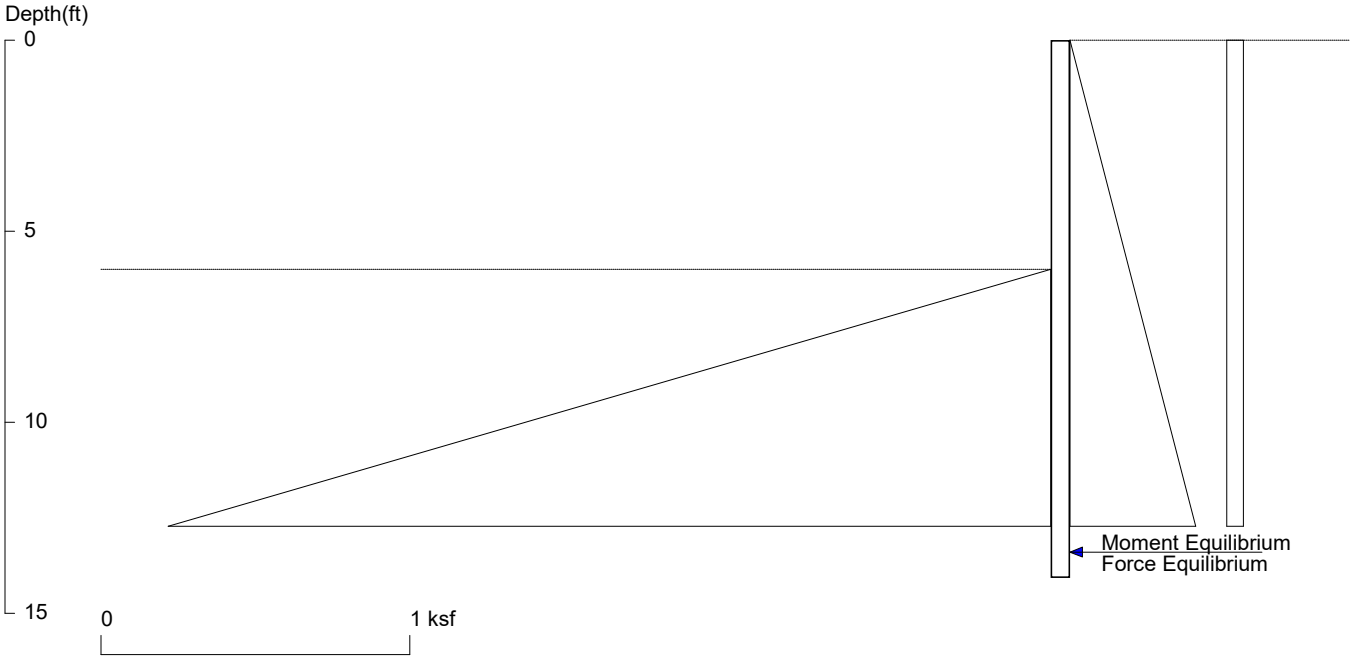
PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 6.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W12X14: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=88.6

File: P:\MT Project Folder\0424-2025-04-01 6423 E Mercer Way\Calculations\Stabilization Shoring\6' Exposed Height.sh8

6423 E Mercer St
Piles at Garage - 6' Exposure



<ShoringSuite> CIVILTECH SOFTWARE USA www.civiltech.com

Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2025

File: P:\MT Project Folder\0424-2025-04-01 6423 E Mercer Way\Calculations\Stabilization Shoring\6' Exposed Height.sh8

Wall Height=6.0 Pile Diameter=2.0 Pile Spacing=6.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=8.07 Min. Pile Length=14.07
MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=30.13 per Pile Spacing=6.0 at Depth=9.83

PILE SELECTION:
Request Min. Section Modulus = 12.1 in3/pile=197.50 cm3/pile, Fy= 50 ksi = 345 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.60
W12X14 has Section Modulus = 14.9 in3/pile=244.17 cm3/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
Top Deflection = 0.35(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in4)/pile=88.6

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.200	0.032
0	.054	100	.054	0

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
6	0	100	39.950	0.425

ACTIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	6.00
2	10.00	2.00

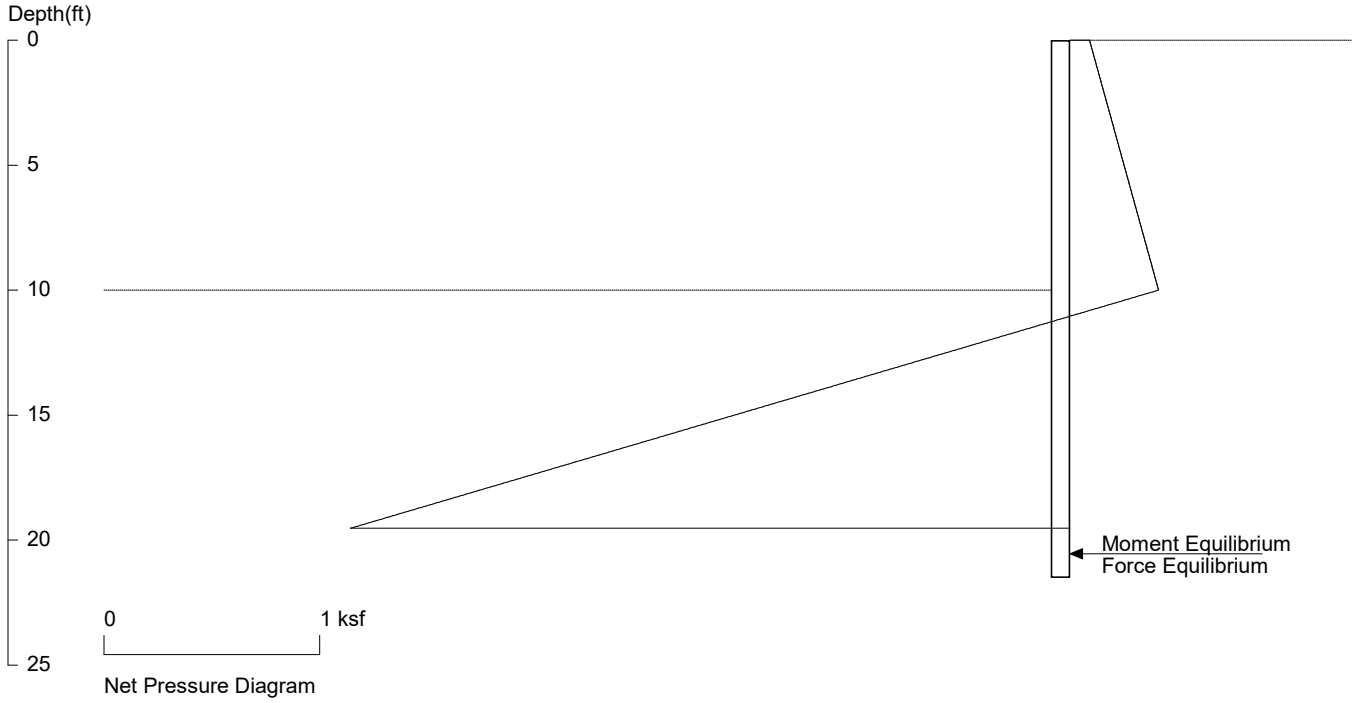
PASSIVE SPACING:

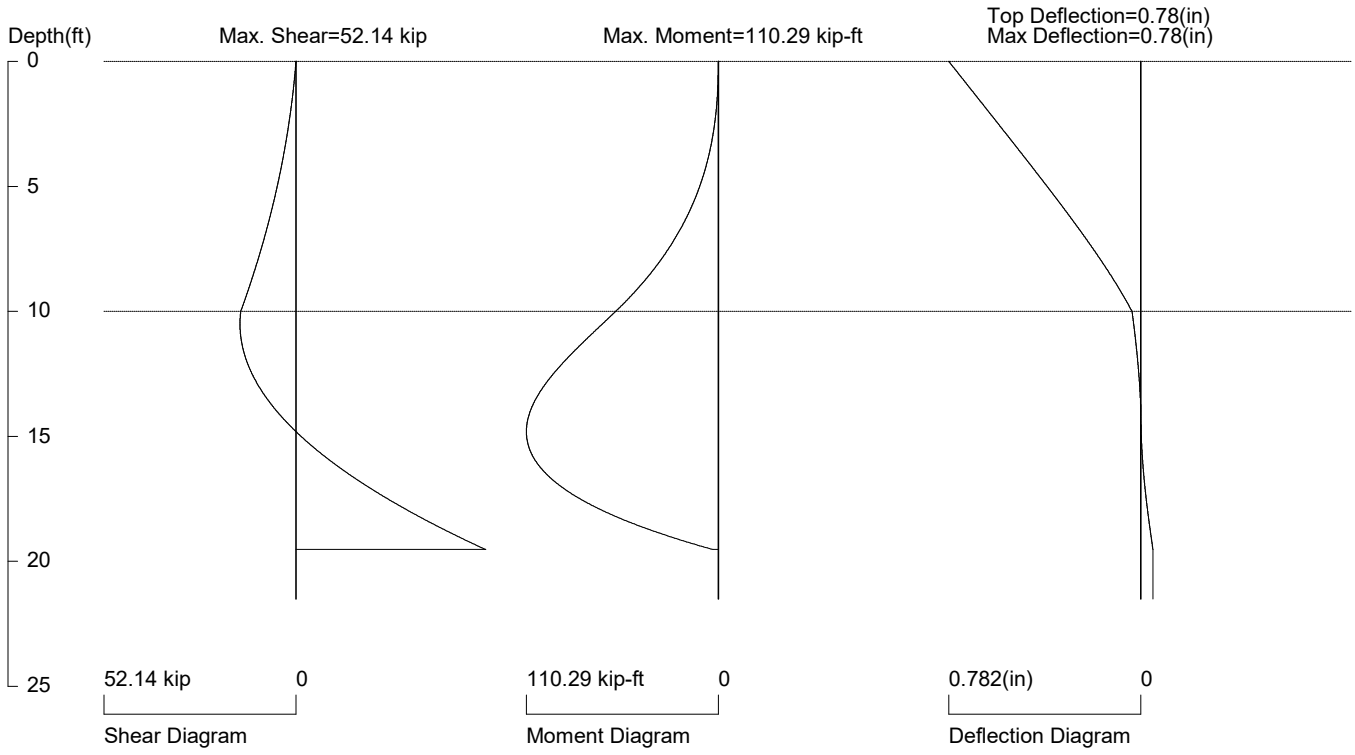
No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	6.00	4.00

UNITS: Width,Spacing,Diameter,Length,and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction,Bearing,and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft3; Deflection - in

6423 E Mercer St

Piles at Garage - 10' Exposure





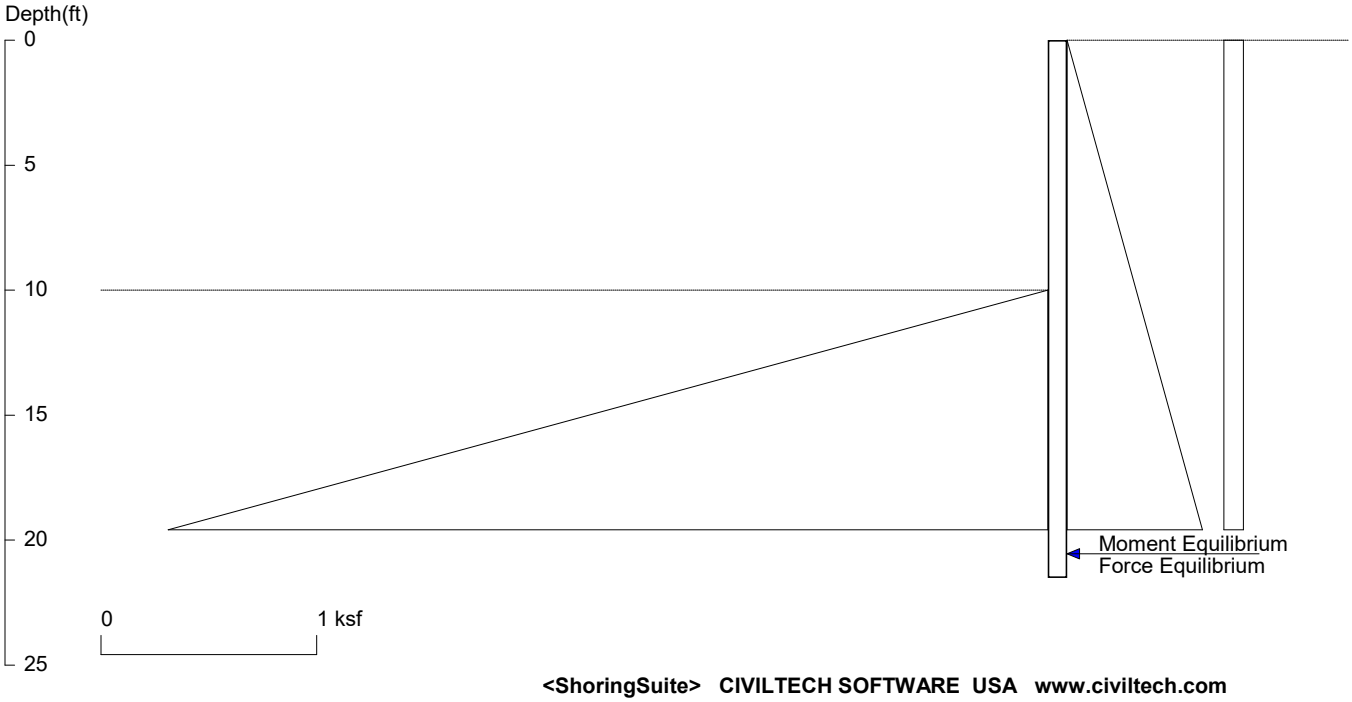
PRESSURE, SHEAR, MOMENT, AND DEFLECTION DIAGRAMS

Based on pile spacing: 6.0 foot or meter

User Input Pile, W16X31: E (ksi)=29000.0, I (in4)/pile=375.0

File: P:\MT Project Folder\0424-2025-04-01 6423 E Mercer Way\Calculations\Stabilization Shoring\10' Exposed Height.sh8

6423 E Mercer St
Piles at Garage - 10' Exposure



Licensed to 4324324234 3424343 Date: 9/10/2025

File: P:\MT Project Folder\0424-2025-04-01 6423 E Mercer Way\Calculations\Stabilization Shoring\10' Exposed Height.sh8

Wall Height=10.0 Pile Diameter=2.0 Pile Spacing=6.0 Wall Type: 2. Soldier Pile, Drilled

PILE LENGTH: Min. Embedment=11.51 Min. Pile Length=21.51
MOMENT IN PILE: Max. Moment=110.29 per Pile Spacing=6.0 at Depth=14.82

PILE SELECTION:
Request Min. Section Modulus = 44.1 in3/pile=722.94 cm3/pile, Fy= 50 ksi = 345 MPa, Fb/Fy=0.60
W16X31 has Section Modulus = 47.2 in3/pile=773.47 cm3/pile. It is greater than Min. Requirements!
Top Deflection = 0.78(in) based on E (ksi)=29000.00 and I (in4)/pile=375.0

DRIVING PRESSURES (ACTIVE, WATER, & SURCHARGE):

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
0	0	100	3.200	0.032
0	.09	100	.09	0

PASSIVE PRESSURES:

Z1	P1	Z2	P2	Slope
10	0	100	39.95	0.425

ACTIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	0.00	6.00
2	10.00	2.00

PASSIVE SPACING:

No.	Z depth	Spacing
1	10.00	4.00

UNITS: Width,Spacing,Diameter,Length,and Depth - ft; Force - kip; Moment - kip-ft
Friction,Bearing,and Pressure - ksf; Pres. Slope - kip/ft3; Deflection - in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

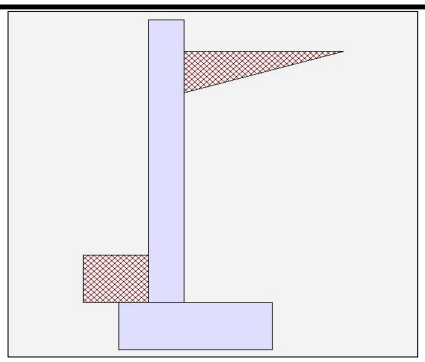
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	9.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	28.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	4.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.53	OK
Sliding	=	1.39 Ratio < 1.5!	
Total Bearing Load	=	1,219 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	8.17 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,012 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,816 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	9.4 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	506.8 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	548.7 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	55.3 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	6.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.334**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	560.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	821.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	2,455.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	11.0
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	4.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0464 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0619 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.648 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(6) :	0.0864 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.0864 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in	#4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in	#5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in	#6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.75
Total Footing Width	=	2.17
Footing Thickness	=	9.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,816	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	2,637	10	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	257	555	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	198	546	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.13	9.40	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.42 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.19 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 12.35 in	#4@ 24.69 in
#5@ 19.14 in	#5@ 38.27 in
#6@ 27.16 in	#6@ 54.32 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	394.8	1.58	625.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	112.0	2.75	308.0			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				600.0	1.55	927.0
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					1.55	927.0
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				37.8	0.21	7.9
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				337.5	0.67	226.1
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				244.1	1.09	264.9
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	506.8	**O.T.M.** =	933.2	**Total =** 1,219.4 lbs	**R.M.=**	1,425.9

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.53**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,219.4 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.116	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

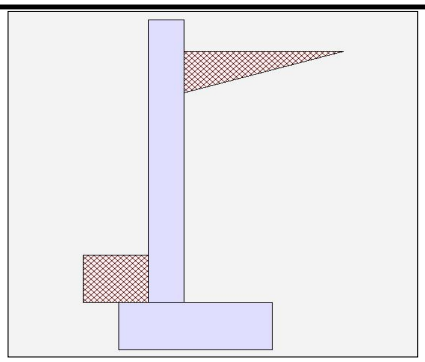
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	9.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.28	OK
Sliding	=	1.79	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	1,219 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	5.14 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,238 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,733 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	4.8 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	394.8 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	548.7 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	6.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.243**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	448.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	597.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	2,455.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	8.8
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	4.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0338 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.045 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.648 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(6) :	0.0864 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.0864 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in	#4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in	#5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in	#6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.75
Total Footing Width	=	2.17
Footing Thickness	=	9.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,733	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	1,704	170	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	257	555	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	121	386	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.13	4.81	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		

Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.42 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.19 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 12.35 in	#4@ 24.69 in
#5@ 19.14 in	#5@ 38.27 in
#6@ 27.16 in	#6@ 54.32 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	394.8	1.58	625.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				600.0	1.55	927.0
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					1.55	927.0
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				37.8	0.21	7.9
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				337.5	0.67	226.1
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				244.1	1.09	264.9
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	394.8	**O.T.M.** =	625.2	**Total =**	1,219.4 lbs	**R.M.=**	1,425.9

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.28**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,219.4 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.071	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

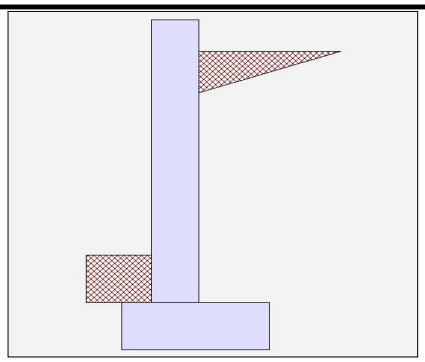
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	9.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	28.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	4.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios — 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.45	Ratio < 1.5!
Sliding	=	1.38	Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	1,205 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	8.31 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,279 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,191 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	8.5 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	506.8 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	542.0 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	62.0 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.224**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	560.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	821.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	7.5
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0308 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.041 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.864 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.67
Total Footing Width	=	2.09
Footing Thickness	=	9.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,191	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	2,930	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	257	358	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	223	358	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.13	8.49	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.41 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.19 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 12.35 in	#4@ 24.69 in
#5@ 19.14 in	#5@ 38.27 in
#6@ 27.16 in	#6@ 54.32 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	394.8	1.58	625.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	112.0	2.75	308.0			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				481.6	1.59	764.9
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					1.59	764.9
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				37.8	0.21	7.9
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				450.0	0.75	339.0
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				235.1	1.05	245.7
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	506.8	**O.T.M.** =	933.2	**Total =** 1,204.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	1,357.6

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.45**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,204.5 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.136	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

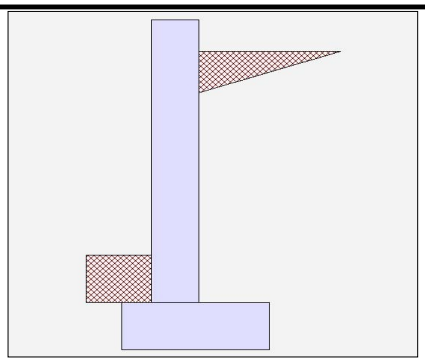
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	9.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	125.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.22	OK
Sliding	=	1.79	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	1,225 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	5.05 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,308 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,831 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	5.2 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	394.8 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	551.1 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.163**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	448.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	597.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	6.0
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0224 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0298 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.864 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	1.67
Total Footing Width	=	2.09
Footing Thickness	=	9.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,831	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	1,793	79	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	262	370	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	128	291	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.13	5.19	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		

Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.41 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.19 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 12.35 in	#4@ 24.69 in
#5@ 19.14 in	#5@ 38.27 in
#6@ 27.16 in	#6@ 54.32 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	394.8	1.58	625.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				501.7	1.59	796.8
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					1.59	796.8
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				37.8	0.21	7.9
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				450.0	0.75	339.0
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				235.1	1.05	245.7
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	394.8	**O.T.M.** =	625.2	**Total =** 1,224.6 lbs	**R.M.=**	1,389.5

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.22**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,224.6 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.078	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

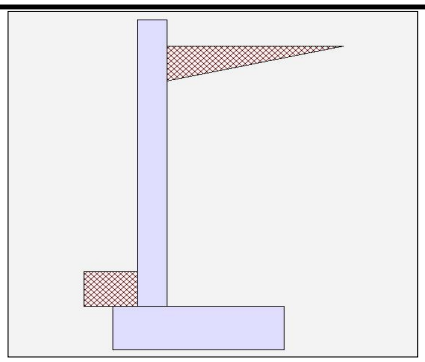
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	5.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	35.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	5.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.79	OK
Sliding	=	1.38	Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	2,011 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	9.29 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,955 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,737 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.4 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	9.2 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	770.5 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	905.0 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	94.5 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	6.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.653**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	875.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	1,604.2
Moment.....Allowable	=	2,455.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	17.2
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	4.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0907 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1209 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.792 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(6) :	0.0864 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1209 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in	#4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in	#5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in	#6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	2.50
Total Footing Width	=	2.92
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,737	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	2,700	326	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	260	1,740	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	203	1,414	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.35	9.16	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.63 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	595.5	1.94	1,157.9			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	175.0	3.33	583.3			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,200.0	1.92	2,304.0
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					1.92	2,304.0
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				33.6	0.21	7.1
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				412.5	0.67	276.4
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				365.0	1.46	532.9
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	770.5	**O.T.M.** =	1,741.2	**Total =** 2,011.1 lbs	**R.M.=**	3,120.3

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.79**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,011.1 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.102	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

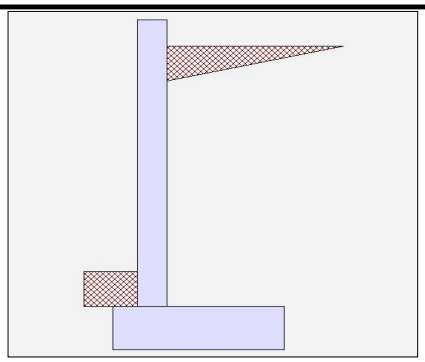
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	5.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.69	OK
Sliding	=	1.78	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	2,011 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	5.81 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,374 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	3 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,924 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	5 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.4 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	4.3 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	595.5 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	905.0 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	6.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.475**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	700.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	1,166.7
Moment.....Allowable	=	2,455.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	13.7
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	4.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0659 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.0879 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.792 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(6) :	0.0864 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.0879 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in #4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in #5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in #6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	2.50
Total Footing Width	=	2.92
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,924	5	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	1,939	886	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	260	1,740	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	140	854	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.35	4.33	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		

Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.63 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	595.5	1.94	1,157.9			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,200.0	1.92	2,304.0
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					1.92	2,304.0
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				33.6	0.21	7.1
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				412.5	0.67	276.4
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				365.0	1.46	532.9
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	595.5	**O.T.M.** =	1,157.9	**Total =** 2,011.1 lbs	**R.M.=**	3,120.3

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.69**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,011.1 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.072	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

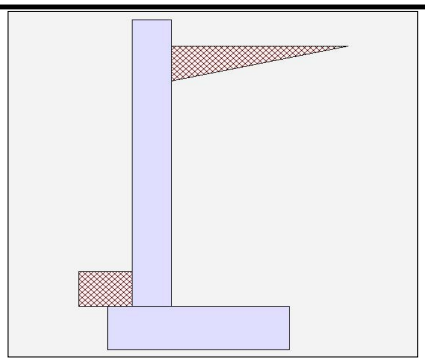
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	5.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	35.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	5.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	2.03	OK
Sliding	=	1.47 Ratio < 1.5!	
Total Bearing Load	=	2,172 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	8.67 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,760 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,463 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.4 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	8.2 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	770.5 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	977.3 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	22.1 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.438**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	875.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	1,604.2
Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	11.7
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0601 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0801 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.056 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	2.67
Total Footing Width	=	3.09
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,463	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	2,459	439	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	260	1,746	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	183	1,307	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.35	8.23	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.67 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		595.5	1.94	1,157.9	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,202.0	2.09	2,510.2
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.09	2,510.2
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	175.0	3.33	583.3	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	33.6	0.21	7.1
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=		
					Stem Weight(s)	=	550.0	0.75	414.3
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	386.3	1.55	596.8
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	770.5	**O.T.M.** =	1,741.2	**Total =**		2,171.9 lbs	**R.M.=**	3,528.3

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.03**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,171.9 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.087	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

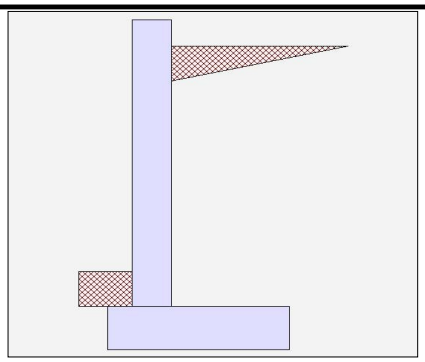
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	5.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	3.05	OK
Sliding	=	1.90	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	2,172 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	5.44 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,322 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	84 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,851 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	117 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	0.4 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	4.0 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	595.5 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	977.3 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	18.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.319**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	700.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	1,166.7
Moment.....Allowable =	3,655.6
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	9.3
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0437 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0583 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.056 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.42 ft
Heel Width	=	2.67
Total Footing Width	=	3.09
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,851	117	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	1,876	987	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	260	1,746	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	135	759	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	0.35	3.98	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.67 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	595.5	1.94	1,157.9			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,202.0	2.09	2,510.2
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					2.09	2,510.2
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				33.6	0.21	7.1
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				550.0	0.75	414.3
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				386.3	1.55	596.8
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	595.5	**O.T.M.** =	1,157.9	**Total =** 2,171.9 lbs	**R.M.=**	3,528.3

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **3.05**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,171.9 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.065	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

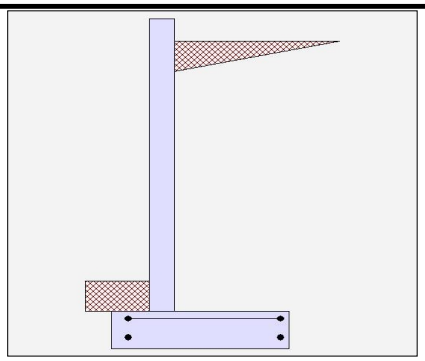
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	42.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	6.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.81	OK
Sliding	=	1.24	Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	2,605 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	10.42 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,971 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,759 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	5.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	14.1 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,069.2 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,172.3 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	275.2 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	6.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	12.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.767**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	1,260.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	2,772.0
Moment.....Allowable =	3,612.6
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	24.7
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	4.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1567 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.2089 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.936 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(6) :	0.0864 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.17 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in #4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in #5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in #6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.75 ft
Heel Width	=	2.75
Total Footing Width	=	3.50
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,759	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	8,430	471	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	830	2,567	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	633	2,096	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	5.15	14.09	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.76 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	252.0	3.83	966.0			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,620.0	2.38	3,847.5
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					2.38	3,847.5
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				60.0	0.38	22.5
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				487.5	1.00	487.5
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				437.5	1.75	765.6
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	1,069.2	**O.T.M.** =	2,827.3	**Total =** 2,605.0 lbs	**R.M.=**	5,123.1

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.81**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,605.0 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.102	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

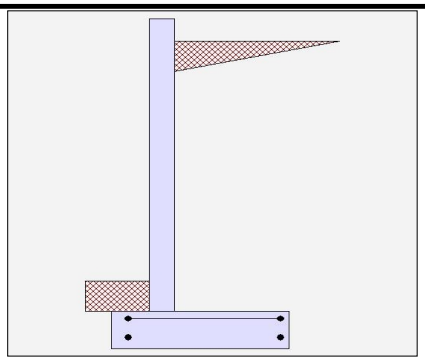
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.75	OK
Sliding	=	1.63	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	2,605 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	5.97 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,380 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	109 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,931 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	153 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	3.5 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	7.2 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	817.2 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,172.3 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	6.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	12.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.558**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	1,008.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	2,016.0
Moment.....Allowable =	3,612.6
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	19.8
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	4.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.114 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.1519 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.936 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(6) :	0.0864 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1519 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in #4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in #5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in #6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.75 ft
Heel Width	=	2.75
Total Footing Width	=	3.50
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,931	153	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	6,089	1,351	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	830	2,567	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	438	1,215	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	3.47	7.24	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.76 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,620.0	2.38	3,847.5
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					2.38	3,847.5
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				60.0	0.38	22.5
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				487.5	1.00	487.5
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				437.5	1.75	765.6
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	817.2	**O.T.M.** =	1,861.3	**Total =** 2,605.0 lbs	**R.M.=**	5,123.1

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.75**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,605.0 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.071	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

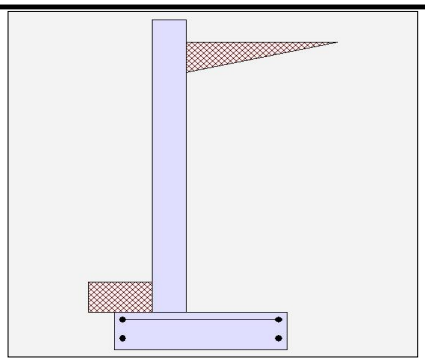
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	42.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	6.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios — 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.74	OK
Sliding	=	1.23	Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	2,571 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	10.71 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,109 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,953 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	5.5 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	15.4 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,069.2 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,157.2 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	290.3 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	12.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.512**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	1,260.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	2,772.0
Moment.....Allowable =	5,412.6
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	16.8
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1039 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1385 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.248 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.75 ft
Heel Width	=	2.66
Total Footing Width	=	3.41
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,953	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	8,945	215	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	830	2,015	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	676	1,799	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	5.53	15.44	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.74 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	252.0	3.83	966.0			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,435.2	2.41	3,463.6
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					2.41	3,463.6
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				60.0	0.38	22.5
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				650.0	1.08	704.2
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				426.3	1.71	726.8
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	1,069.2	**O.T.M.** =	2,827.3	**Total =** 2,571.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	4,917.0

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.74**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,571.5 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.112	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

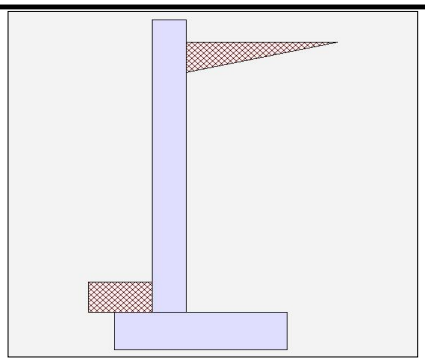
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.64	OK
Sliding	=	1.61	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	2,571 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	6.20 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,440 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	69 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,015 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	96 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	3.6 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	7.4 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	817.2 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,157.2 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.372**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,008.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	2,016.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	5,412.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	13.4
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0755 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1007 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.248 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0012bh : 0.0012(12)(8) :	0.1152 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1152 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.75 ft
Heel Width	=	2.66
Total Footing Width	=	3.41
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,015	96	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	6,327	934	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	830	2,015	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	458	1,081	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	3.64	7.41	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.74 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,435.2	2.41	3,463.6
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					2.41	3,463.6
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				60.0	0.38	22.5
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				650.0	1.08	704.2
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				426.3	1.71	726.8
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	817.2	**O.T.M.** =	1,861.3	**Total =** 2,571.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	4,917.0

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.64**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,571.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.076	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

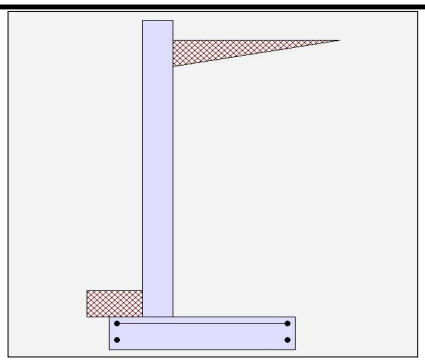
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	7.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	49.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	7.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.94	OK
Sliding	=	1.26 Ratio < 1.5!	
Total Bearing Load	=	3,634 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	11.58 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,173 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,043 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	5.8 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	16.5 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,416.8 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,635.5 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	333.5 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	12.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.813**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	1,715.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	4,401.8
Moment.....Allowable =	5,412.6
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	22.9
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1649 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.2199 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.440 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2199 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.75 ft
Heel Width	=	3.41
Total Footing Width	=	4.16
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,043	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	9,501	1,086	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	830	4,357	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	723	3,271	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	5.79	16.51	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.90 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		1,073.8	2.61	2,803.9	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,304.4	2.79	6,425.4
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.79	6,425.4
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	343.0	4.33	1,486.3	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	60.0	0.38	22.5
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=			
					Stem Weight(s)	=	750.0	1.08	812.5
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	520.0	2.08	1,081.6
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	1,416.8	**O.T.M.** =	4,290.2	**Total =**		3,634.4 lbs	**R.M.=**	8,342.0

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.94**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 3,634.4 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.109	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

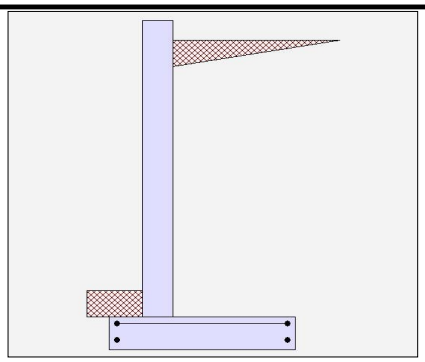
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	7.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	8.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.98	OK
Sliding	=	1.67	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	3,634 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	6.67 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,574 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	173 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,204 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	242 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	4.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	8.2 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,073.8 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	1,635.5 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	12.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.591**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	1,372.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	3,201.3
Moment.....Allowable =	5,412.6
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	18.3
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1199 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1599 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.440 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	0.75 ft
Heel Width	=	3.41
Total Footing Width	=	4.16
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,204	242	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	7,041	2,534	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	830	4,357	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	518	1,824	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	4.07	8.20	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	# 4 @ 11.00 in		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.90 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		1,073.8	2.61	2,803.9	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,304.4	2.79	6,425.4
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.79	6,425.4
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=				* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	60.0	0.38	22.5
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=		
					Stem Weight(s)	=	750.0	1.08	812.5
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	520.0	2.08	1,081.6
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	1,073.8	**O.T.M.** =	2,803.9	**Total =**		3,634.4 lbs	**R.M.=**	8,342.0

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.98**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 3,634.4 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.079	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

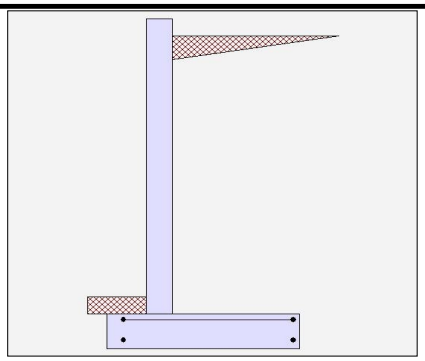
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	8.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	56.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	8.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	2.03	OK
Sliding	=	1.23 Ratio < 1.5!	
Total Bearing Load	=	4,760 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	12.53 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,249 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,148 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	6.7 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	16.4 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,865.5 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	2,142.0 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	500.0 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 5
Rebar Spacing =	12.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.809**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	2,240.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	6,570.7
Moment.....Allowable =	8,121.3
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	30.2
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.19
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.2488 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.3317 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.632 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2488 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	3.91
Total Footing Width	=	4.91
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,148	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	17,402	2,096	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	1,512	7,006	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	1,324	4,909	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	6.72	16.41	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 14.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 1.27 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.26 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	3,113.6	3.29	10,238.6
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.29	10,238.6
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	448.0	5.00	2,240.0	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	60.0	0.50	30.0
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=		
					Stem Weight(s)	=	850.0	1.33	1,133.3
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	736.5	2.46	1,808.1
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	1,865.5	**O.T.M.** =	6,492.5	**Total =**		4,760.1 lbs	**R.M.=**	13,210.0

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.03**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 4,760.1 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.108	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

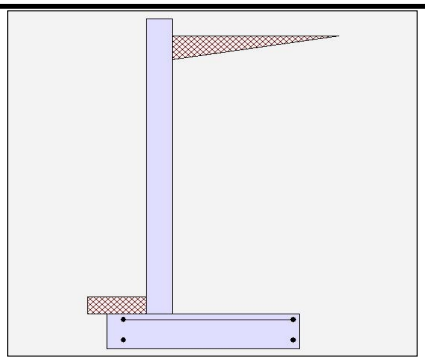
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	8.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	3.11	OK
Sliding	=	1.62	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	4,760 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	6.88 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,649 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	290 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,308 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	407 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	4.8 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	8.5 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,417.5 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	2,142.0 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 5
Rebar Spacing =	12.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.588**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	1,792.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	4,778.7
Moment.....Allowable =	8,121.3
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	24.1
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.19
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1809 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.2413 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.632 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2413 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	3.91
Total Footing Width	=	4.91
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,308	407	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	13,073	4,340	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	1,512	7,006	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	963	2,665	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	4.80	8.46	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 14.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 1.27 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.26 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				3,113.6	3.29	10,238.6
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					3.29	10,238.6
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				60.0	0.50	30.0
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				850.0	1.33	1,133.3
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				736.5	2.46	1,808.1
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	1,417.5	**O.T.M.** =	4,252.5	**Total =** 4,760.1 lbs	**R.M.=**	13,210.0

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **3.11**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 4,760.1 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.079	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

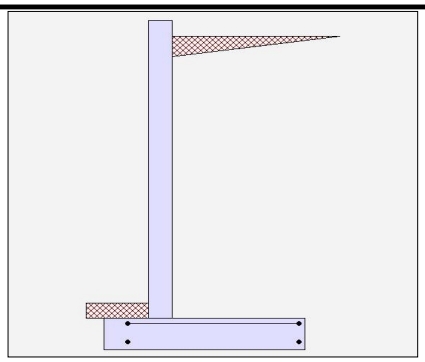
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	9.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	63.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	9.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios — 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	2.15	OK
Sliding	=	1.22	Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	5,917 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	13.04 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,262 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,167 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	12.3 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	19.3 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,317.0 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	2,662.6 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	656.7 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 5
Rebar Spacing =	9.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.882**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	2,835.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	9,355.5
Moment.....Allowable =	10,601.6
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	38.2
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.19
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3542 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.4723 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.824 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3542 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.4133 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.25 ft
Heel Width	=	4.41
Total Footing Width	=	5.66
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,167	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	27,325	3,674	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	2,363	10,341	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	2,080	6,667	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	12.31	19.30	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 14.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 1.47 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.26 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,750.0	3.33	5,833.3			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	567.0	5.50	3,118.5			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				4,042.8	3.79	15,315.5
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					3.79	15,315.5
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				75.0	0.63	46.9
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				950.0	1.58	1,504.2
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				849.0	2.83	2,402.7
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	2,317.0	**O.T.M.** =	8,951.8	**Total =** 5,916.8 lbs	**R.M.=**	19,269.2

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.15**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 5,916.8 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.105	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

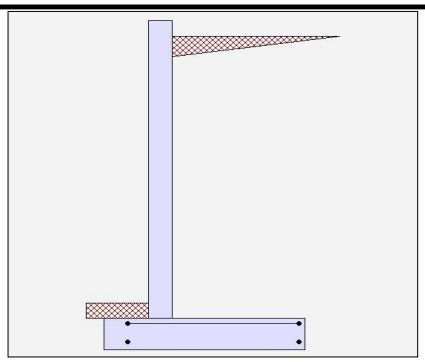
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	9.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	3.30	OK
Sliding	=	1.61	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	5,917 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	6.71 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,665 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	426 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,331 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	596 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	8.9 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	10.1 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,750.0 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	156.3 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	2,662.6 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.641**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	2,268.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	6,804.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	10,601.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	30.5
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.2576 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.3435 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.824 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2576 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.4133 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.25 ft
Heel Width	=	4.41
Total Footing Width	=	5.66
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,331	596	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	20,656	6,855	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	2,363	10,341	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	1,524	3,486	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	8.90	10.06	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 14.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 1.47 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.26 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,750.0	3.33	5,833.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	4,042.8	3.79	15,315.5
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.79	15,315.5
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =	75.0	0.63	46.9
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	950.0	1.58	1,504.2
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	849.0	2.83	2,402.7
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total =	1,750.0	**O.T.M.** =	5,833.3	**Total =**	5,916.8 lbs	**R.M.=**	19,269.2

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **3.30**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 5,916.8 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.078	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

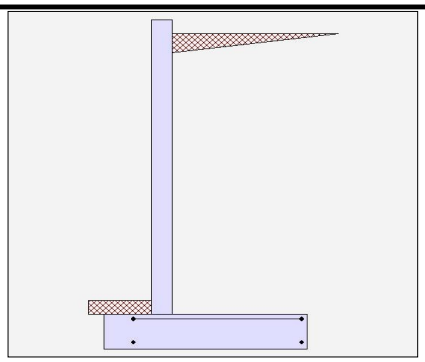
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	10.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	70.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	10.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	2.18	OK
Sliding	=	1.24 Ratio < 1.5!	
Total Bearing Load	=	7,434 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	14.25 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,456 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,439 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	10.3 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	18.5 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,914.8 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	257.8 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	3,345.2 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	769.2 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 6
Rebar Spacing =	9.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.985**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	3,500.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	12,833.3
Moment.....Allowable =	13,022.4
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	51.9
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	5.63
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5375 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.7166 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.016 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.625)/60000 :	0.225 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.5375 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.762 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.50 ft
Heel Width	=	4.91
Total Footing Width	=	6.41
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,439	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	42,586	5,559	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	4,010	14,990	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	3,215	9,431	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	10.29	18.50	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.08 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		2,214.8	3.75	8,305.7	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	5,092.0	4.29	21,836.2
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.29	21,836.2
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	700.0	6.25	4,375.0	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	90.0	0.75	67.5
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=		
					Stem Weight(s)	=	1,050.0	1.83	1,925.0
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	1,201.9	3.21	3,852.0
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	2,914.8	**O.T.M.** =	12,680.7	**Total =**		7,433.9 lbs	**R.M.=**	27,680.7

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.18**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 7,433.9 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.112	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

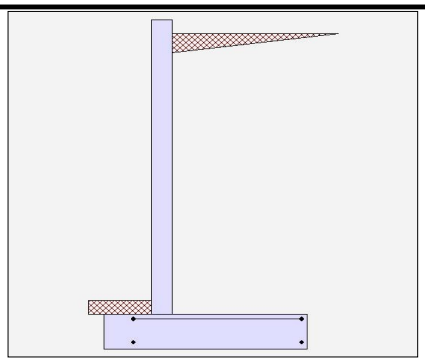
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	10.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	3.33	OK
Sliding	=	1.63	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	7,434 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	7.18 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,810 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	510 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,533 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	714 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	7.4 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	9.9 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,214.8 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	257.8 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	3,345.2 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 6
Rebar Spacing =	9.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.716**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	2,800.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	9,333.3
Moment.....Allowable =	13,022.4
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	41.5
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	5.63
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3909 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.5212 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.016 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.625)/60000 :	0.225 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3909 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.762 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.50 ft
Heel Width	=	4.91
Total Footing Width	=	6.41
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,533	714	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	32,286	10,041	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	4,010	14,990	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	2,356	4,949	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	7.42	9.87	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.08 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,214.8	3.75	8,305.7			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				5,092.0	4.29	21,836.2
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					4.29	21,836.2
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				90.0	0.75	67.5
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				1,050.0	1.83	1,925.0
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				1,201.9	3.21	3,852.0
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	2,214.8	**O.T.M.** =	8,305.7	**Total =** 7,433.9 lbs	**R.M.=**	27,680.7

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **3.33**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 7,433.9 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.082	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

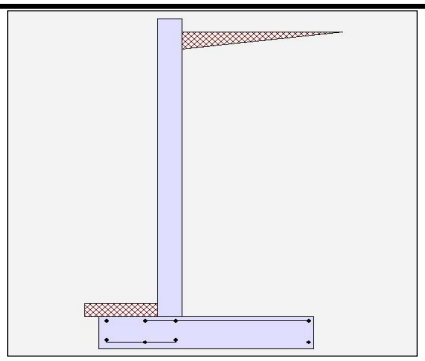
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	11.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	77.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	11.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	2.36	OK
Sliding	=	1.22	Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	8,867 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	13.73 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,343 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	77 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,280 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	107 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	20.6 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	21.8 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,473.1 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	257.8 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	3,990.4 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	961.5 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	10.00
Rebar Size	=	# 6
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.933**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	4,235.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	17,081.2
Moment.....Allowable	=	18,302.4
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	46.3
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	7.63
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	125.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5195 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.6927 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.760 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.625)/60000 :	0.305 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.5195 in2/ft	#4@ 10.00 in #4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 15.50 in #5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0329 in2/ft	#6@ 22.00 in #6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.00 ft
Heel Width	=	5.33
Total Footing Width	=	7.33
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,280	107	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	71,792	7,645	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	7,128	18,289	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	5,389	10,644	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	20.63	21.84	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 6 @ 9.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Heel: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.37 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,626.1	4.08	10,723.2	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	5,935.6	5.08	30,162.7
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		5.08	30,162.7
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =	847.0	6.75	5,717.3	* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =	120.0	1.00	120.0
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,437.5	2.42	3,474.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,374.4	3.67	5,037.1
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total =	3,473.1	**O.T.M.** =	16,440.5	**Total =**	8,867.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	38,793.8

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.36**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 8,867.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.102	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

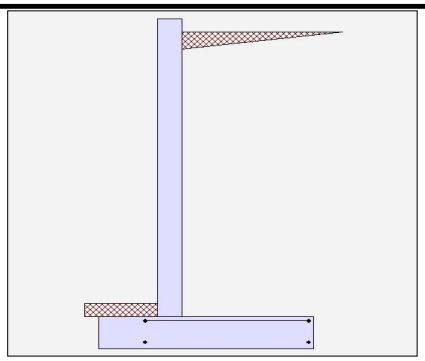
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	11.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	3.62	OK
Sliding	=	1.62	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	8,867 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	5.99 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,704 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	715 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,386 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	1,001 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	13.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	11.5 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,626.1 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	257.8 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	3,990.4 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	10.00
Rebar Size =	# 6
Rebar Spacing =	9.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.678**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	3,388.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	12,422.7
Moment.....Allowable =	18,302.4
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	37.0
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	7.63
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	125.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3778 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.5038 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.760 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.625)/60000 :	0.305 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3778 in2/ft	#4@ 10.00 in #4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 15.50 in #5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0329 in2/ft	#6@ 22.00 in #6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.00 ft
Heel Width	=	5.33
Total Footing Width	=	7.33
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,386	1,001	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	54,242	12,986	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	7,128	18,289	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	3,926	5,303	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	13.13	11.48	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.37 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,626.1	4.08	10,723.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
				Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	5,935.6	5.08	30,162.7
				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		5.08	30,162.7
				Watre Table			
				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
				Surcharge Over Heel =			
				Adjacent Footing Load =			
				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
				Soil Over Toe =	120.0	1.00	120.0
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,437.5	2.42	3,474.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,374.4	3.67	5,037.1
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total =	2,626.1	**O.T.M.** =	10,723.2	**Total =**	8,867.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	38,793.8

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **3.62**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 8,867.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.074	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

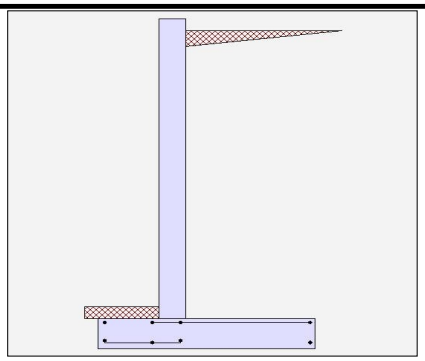
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	84.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	12.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	2.38	OK
Sliding	=	1.20	Ratio < 1.5!
Total Bearing Load	=	10,350 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	14.49 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,465 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	122 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,451 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	171 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	26.8 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	25.6 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	4,080.3 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	257.8 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	4,657.5 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	1,205.2 lbs	NG

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	12.00
Rebar Size	=	# 6
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.940**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	5,040.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	22,176.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	23,582.4
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	43.6
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	9.63
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	150.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5295 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.706 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 3.600 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(9.625)/60000 :	0.385 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.288 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(12) :	0.2592 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.5295 in2/ft	#4@ 8.33 in #4@ 16.67 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 12.92 in #5@ 25.83 in
Maximum Area :	1.3039 in2/ft	#6@ 18.33 in #6@ 36.67 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.25 ft
Heel Width	=	5.75
Total Footing Width	=	8.00
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,451	171	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	95,489	9,256	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	9,021	22,032	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	7,206	12,776	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	26.82	25.59	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 6 @ 9.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Heel: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.59 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		3,072.3	4.42	13,569.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	6,840.0	5.63	38,475.0
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		5.63	38,475.0
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	1,008.0	7.25	7,308.0	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	135.0	1.13	151.9
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=			
					Stem Weight(s)	=	1,875.0	2.75	5,156.3
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	1,500.0	4.00	6,000.0
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	4,080.3	**O.T.M.** =	20,877.5	**Total =**		10,350.0 lbs	**R.M.=**	49,783.1

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.38**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 10,350.0 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.107	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

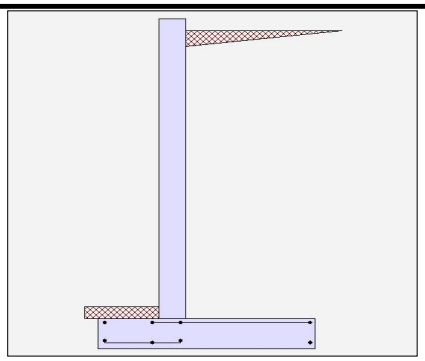
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	6.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	3.67	OK
Sliding	=	1.60	OK
Total Bearing Load	=	10,350 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	6.01 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,780 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	808 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,492 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	1,131 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	19.3 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	13.2 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,072.3 lbs	
less 100% Passive Force	= -	257.8 lbs	
less 100% Friction Force	= -	4,657.5 lbs	
Added Force Req'd	=	0.0 lbs	OK
....for 1.5 Stability	=	0.0 lbs	OK

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	12.00
Rebar Size =	# 6
Rebar Spacing =	9.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.683**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	4,032.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	16,128.0
Moment.....Allowable =	23,582.4
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	34.9
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	9.63
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	150.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3851 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.5135 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 3.600 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(9.625)/60000 :	0.385 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.288 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(12) :	0.2592 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3851 in2/ft	#4@ 8.33 in #4@ 16.67 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 12.92 in #5@ 25.83 in
Maximum Area :	1.3039 in2/ft	#6@ 18.33 in #6@ 36.67 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.25 ft
Heel Width	=	5.75
Total Footing Width	=	8.00
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,492	1,131	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	71,817	15,794	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	9,021	22,032	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	5,233	6,239	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	19.29	13.25	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	75.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 6 @ 9.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = # 5 @ 11.00 in
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Heel: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.59 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,072.3	4.42	13,569.5			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				6,840.0	5.63	38,475.0
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					5.63	38,475.0
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				135.0	1.13	151.9
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				1,875.0	2.75	5,156.3
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				1,500.0	4.00	6,000.0
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	3,072.3	**O.T.M.** =	13,569.5	**Total =** 10,350.0 lbs	**R.M.=**	49,783.1

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **3.67**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 10,350.0 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.077	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

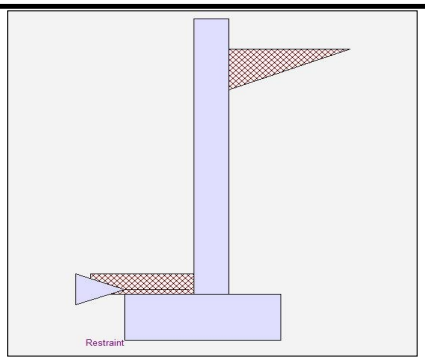
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	28.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	4.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.50	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	991 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	7.83 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,397 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,955 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	8.9 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	6.3 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	506.8 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	6.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.334**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	560.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	821.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	2,455.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	11.0
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	4.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0464 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.0619 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.648 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(6) :	0.1296 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1296 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in #4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in #5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in #6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.25
Total Footing Width	=	2.25
Footing Thickness	=	9.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,955	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	8,975	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	1,098	200	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	656	200	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	8.92	6.35	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.44 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.19 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 12.35 in	#4@ 24.69 in
#5@ 19.14 in	#5@ 38.27 in
#6@ 27.16 in	#6@ 54.32 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	394.8	1.58	625.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	112.0	2.75	308.0			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				360.0	1.88	675.0
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					1.88	675.0
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				40.0	0.50	20.0
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				337.5	1.25	421.9
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				253.1	1.13	284.8
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	506.8	**O.T.M.** =	933.2	**Total =** 990.6 lbs	**R.M.=**	1,401.6

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.50**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 990.6 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.078	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

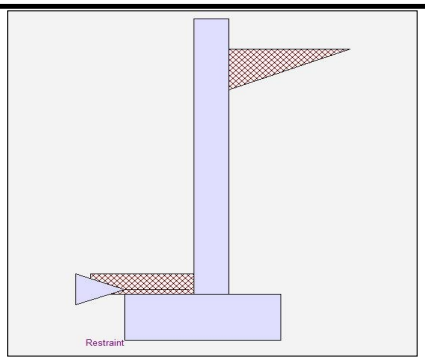
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.24	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	991 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	4.09 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	841 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	40 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,177 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	56 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	5.4 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	4.2 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	394.8 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	6.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.243**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	448.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	597.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	2,455.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	8.8
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	4.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0338 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.045 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.648 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(6) :	0.1296 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1296 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in #4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in #5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in #6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.25
Total Footing Width	=	2.25
Footing Thickness	=	9.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,177	56	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	6,066	51	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	1,098	200	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	414	149	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	5.44	4.18	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.44 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.19 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 12.35 in	#4@ 24.69 in
#5@ 19.14 in	#5@ 38.27 in
#6@ 27.16 in	#6@ 54.32 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	394.8	1.58	625.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
				Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	360.0	1.88	675.0
				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		1.88	675.0
				Watre Table			
				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
				Surcharge Over Heel =			
				Adjacent Footing Load =			
				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
				Soil Over Toe =	40.0	0.50	20.0
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	337.5	1.25	421.9
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	253.1	1.13	284.8
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total =	394.8	**O.T.M.** =	625.2	**Total =**	990.6 lbs	**R.M.=**	1,401.6

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.24**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 990.6 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.047	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

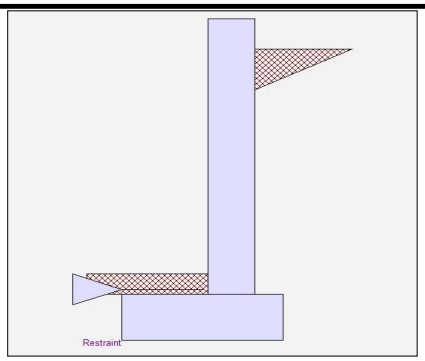
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	28.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	4.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.58	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	961 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	7.27 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,145 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,603 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	9.7 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	3.5 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	506.8 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.224**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	560.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	821.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	7.5
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0308 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.041 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.864 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in #4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in #5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in #6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.25 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	2.33
Footing Thickness	=	9.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	1,603	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	11,295	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	1,716	61 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	798	61 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	9.67	3.50 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00 psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd	
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs	
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00 ft-lbs	

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.45 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.19 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 12.35 in	#4@ 24.69 in
#5@ 19.14 in	#5@ 38.27 in
#6@ 27.16 in	#6@ 54.32 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	394.8	1.58	625.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	112.0	2.75	308.0			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
				Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	198.4	2.12	421.3
				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.12	421.3
				Watre Table			
				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
				Surcharge Over Heel =			
				Adjacent Footing Load =			
				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
				Soil Over Toe =	50.0	0.63	31.3
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	450.0	1.58	712.5
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	262.1	1.17	305.4
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total =	506.8	**O.T.M.** =	933.2	**Total =**	960.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	1,470.4

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.58**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 960.5 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.061	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

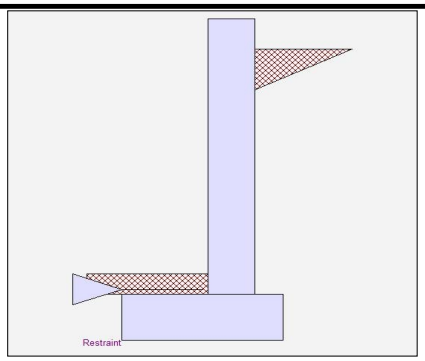
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	4.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.35	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	961 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	3.42 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	715 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	110 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,001 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	154 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	6.2 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	2.4 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	394.8 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.163**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	448.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	597.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	6.0
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0224 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0298 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.864 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.25 ft
Heel Width	=	1.08
Total Footing Width	=	2.33
Footing Thickness	=	9.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,001	154	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	7,962	17	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	1,716	61	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	521	43	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	6.20	2.37	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.45 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.19 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 12.35 in	#4@ 24.69 in
#5@ 19.14 in	#5@ 38.27 in
#6@ 27.16 in	#6@ 54.32 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	394.8	1.58	625.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
				Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	198.4	2.12	421.3
				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.12	421.3
				Watre Table			
				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
				Surcharge Over Heel =			
				Adjacent Footing Load =			
				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
				Soil Over Toe =	50.0	0.63	31.3
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	450.0	1.58	712.5
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	262.1	1.17	305.4
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total =	394.8	**O.T.M.** =	625.2	**Total =**	960.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	1,470.4

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.35**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 960.5 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.038	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

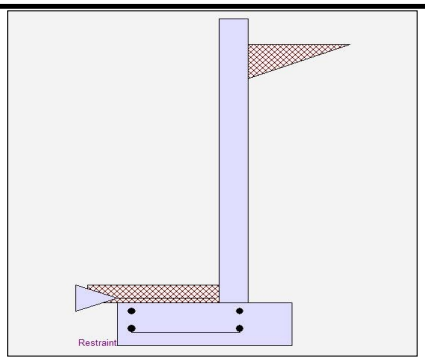
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	5.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	35.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	5.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.51	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	1,308 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	9.84 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,282 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,795 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	16.3 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	6.8 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	770.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	6.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	11.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.409**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	875.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	1,604.2
Moment.....Allowable	=	3,920.0
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	17.2
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	4.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0907 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.1209 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.792 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(6) :	0.1296 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1296 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in #4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.2182 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in #5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in #6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	1.25
Total Footing Width	=	3.00
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel
Factored Pressure	=	1,795	0 psf
Mu' : Upward	=	23,552	0 ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	3,638	245 ft-#
Mu: Design	=	1,659	245 ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	16.26	6.80 psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00 psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.65 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	595.5	1.94	1,157.9			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	175.0	3.33	583.3			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
				Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	450.0	2.63	1,181.3
				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.63	1,181.3
				Watre Table			
				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
				Surcharge Over Heel =			
				Adjacent Footing Load =			
				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
				Soil Over Toe =	70.0	0.88	61.3
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	412.5	2.00	825.0
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	375.0	1.50	562.5
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total =	770.5	**O.T.M.** =	1,741.2	**Total =**	1,307.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	2,630.0

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.51**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,307.5 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.065	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

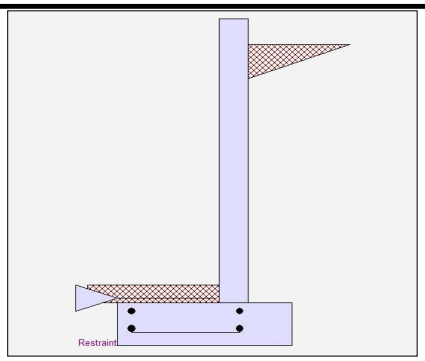
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	5.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.27	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	1,308 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	4.49 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	762 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	110 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,067 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	154 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	10.4 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	4.7 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	595.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	6.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	11.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.297**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	700.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	1,166.7
Moment.....Allowable =	3,920.0
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	13.7
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	4.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0659 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.0879 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.792 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(6) :	0.1296 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1296 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in #4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.2182 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in #5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in #6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.75 ft
Heel Width	=	1.25
Total Footing Width	=	3.00
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,067	154	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	16,338	65	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	3,638	245	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	1,058	180	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	10.36	4.70	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.65 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	595.5	1.94	1,157.9			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				450.0	2.63	1,181.3
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					2.63	1,181.3
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				70.0	0.88	61.3
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				412.5	2.00	825.0
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				375.0	1.50	562.5
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	595.5	**O.T.M.** =	1,157.9	**Total =** 1,307.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	2,630.0

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.27**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,307.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.039	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

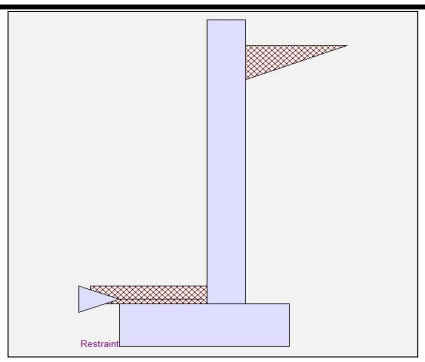
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	5.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	35.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	5.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.56	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	1,420 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	9.23 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,380 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,933 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	12.7 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	6.7 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	770.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	18.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.438**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	875.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	1,604.2
Moment.....Allowable	=	3,655.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	11.7
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0601 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0801 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.056 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.50 ft
Heel Width	=	1.41
Total Footing Width	=	2.91
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,933	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	19,748	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	2,673	240	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	1,423	240	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	12.66	6.74	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.63 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		595.5	1.94	1,157.9	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	446.0	2.54	1,132.1
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		2.54	1,132.1
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	175.0	3.33	583.3	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	60.0	0.75	45.0
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=			
					Stem Weight(s)	=	550.0	1.83	1,008.3
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	363.8	1.46	529.3
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	770.5	**O.T.M.** =	1,741.2	**Total =**		1,419.2 lbs	**R.M.=**	2,714.7

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.56**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,419.8 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.072	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

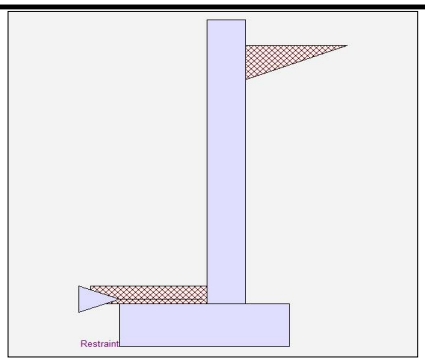
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	5.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.34	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	1,420 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	4.30 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	848 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	127 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,188 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	178 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	8.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	4.4 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	595.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	18.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.319**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	700.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	1,166.7
Moment.....Allowable =	3,655.6
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	9.3
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0437 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.0583 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.056 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.1333 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	1.50 ft
Heel Width	=	1.41
Total Footing Width	=	2.91
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,188	178	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	13,694	73	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	2,673	240	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	918	167	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	8.06	4.36	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	40.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		

Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.63 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	595.5	1.94	1,157.9			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				446.0	2.54	1,132.1
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					2.54	1,132.1
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				60.0	0.75	45.0
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				550.0	1.83	1,008.3
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				363.8	1.46	529.3
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	595.5	**O.T.M.** =	1,157.9	**Total =** 1,419.8 lbs	**R.M.=**	2,714.7

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.34**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,419.8 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.045	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

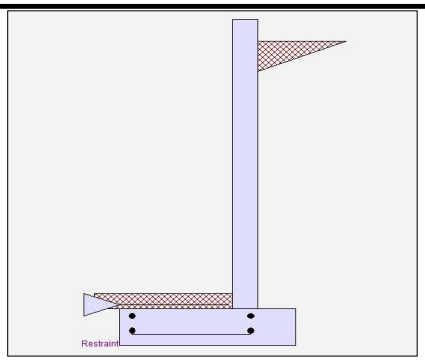
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	42.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	6.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.33	Ratio < 1.5!

Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load	=	1,555 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	13.70 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,704 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	

Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,386 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	23.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	7.9 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,069.2 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	6.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	11.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.707**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	1,260.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	2,772.0
Moment.....Allowable =	3,920.0
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	24.7
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	4.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1567 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.2089 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.936 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(6) :	0.1296 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.17 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in #4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.2182 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in #5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in #6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.25 ft
Heel Width	=	1.25
Total Footing Width	=	3.50
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,386	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	42,889	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	6,014	285	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	3,073	285	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	23.11	7.92	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.76 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		817.2	2.28	1,861.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	540.0	3.13	1,687.5
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.13	1,687.5
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	252.0	3.83	966.0	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	90.0	1.13	101.3
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=			
					Stem Weight(s)	=	487.5	2.50	1,218.8
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	437.5	1.75	765.6
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	1,069.2	**O.T.M.** =	2,827.3	**Total =**		1,555.0 lbs	**R.M.=**	3,773.1

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.33**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,555.0 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.088	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

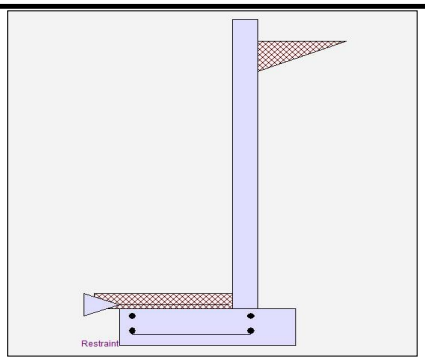
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.03	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	1,555 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	6.25 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	841 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	48 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,177 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	67 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	15.2 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	6.5 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	817.2 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	6.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	11.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.514**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,008.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	2,016.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	3,920.0
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	19.8
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	4.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	75.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.114 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1519 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 0.936 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(4.25)/60000 :	0.17 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.144 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(6) :	0.1296 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1519 in2/ft	#4@ 16.67 in	#4@ 33.33 in
Provided Area :	0.2182 in2/ft	#5@ 25.83 in	#5@ 51.67 in
Maximum Area :	0.5757 in2/ft	#6@ 36.67 in	#6@ 73.33 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.25 ft
Heel Width	=	1.25
Total Footing Width	=	3.50
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,177	67	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	28,527	41	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	6,014	285	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	1,876	244	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	15.16	6.47	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.76 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				540.0	3.13	1,687.5
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					3.13	1,687.5
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				90.0	1.13	101.3
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				487.5	2.50	1,218.8
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				437.5	1.75	765.6
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	817.2	**O.T.M.** =	1,861.3	**Total =** 1,555.0 lbs	**R.M.=**	3,773.1

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.03**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,555.0 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.043	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

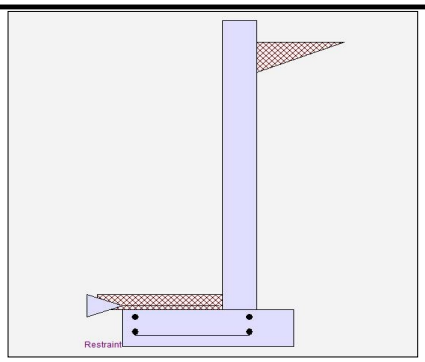
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	42.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	6.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.40	Ratio < 1.5!

Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load	=	1,691 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	12.50 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,700 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	

Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	2,379 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	24.2 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	7.9 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,069.2 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 4
Rebar Spacing =	11.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.471**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	1,260.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	2,772.0
Moment.....Allowable =	5,883.6
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	16.8
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.25
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1039 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1385 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.248 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2182 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.41
Total Footing Width	=	3.41
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	2,379	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	37,979	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	4,752	280	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	2,769	280	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	24.19	7.85	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.74 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		817.2	2.28	1,861.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	535.2	3.04	1,626.1
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.04	1,626.1
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	252.0	3.83	966.0	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	80.0	1.00	80.0
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=			
					Stem Weight(s)	=	650.0	2.33	1,516.7
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	426.3	1.71	726.8
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	1,069.2	**O.T.M.** =	2,827.3	**Total =**		1,691.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	3,949.5

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.40**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,691.5 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.090	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

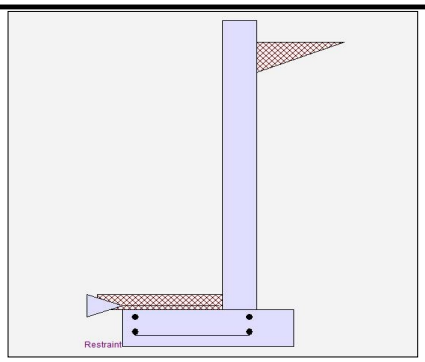
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	6.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.12	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	1,691 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	5.64 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	907 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	85 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,269 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	120 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	15.1 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	6.0 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	817.2 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	11.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.342**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,008.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	2,016.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	5,883.6
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	13.4
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.0755 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.1007 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.248 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.2182 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.41
Total Footing Width	=	3.41
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,269	120	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	25,067	56	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	4,752	280	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	1,693	224	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	15.13	5.95	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 4 @ 11.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.74 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	817.2	2.28	1,861.3			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				535.2	3.04	1,626.1
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					3.04	1,626.1
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				80.0	1.00	80.0
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				650.0	2.33	1,516.7
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				426.3	1.71	726.8
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	817.2	**O.T.M.** =	1,861.3	**Total =** 1,691.5 lbs	**R.M.=**	3,949.5

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.12**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,691.5 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.048	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

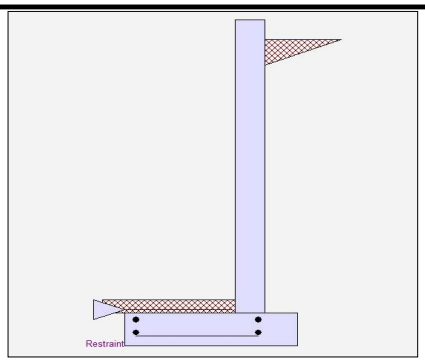
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	7.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	49.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	7.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.26	Ratio < 1.5!
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	1,963 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	16.59 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,285 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,198 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	29.9 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	9.0 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,416.8 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	10.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.683**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,715.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	4,401.8
Moment.....Allowable	=	6,444.1
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	22.9
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1649 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.2199 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.440 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2199 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.24 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.50 ft
Heel Width	=	1.41
Total Footing Width	=	3.91
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,198	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	63,558	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	7,425	320	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	4,678	320	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	29.86	8.97	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 4 @ 10.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 10.70 in, #5@ 16.59 in, #6@ 23.54 in, #7@ 32.11 in, #8@ 42.27 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.84 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		1,073.8	2.61	2,803.9	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	624.4	3.54	2,209.3
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		3.54	2,209.3
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	343.0	4.33	1,486.3	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	100.0	1.25	125.0
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=			
					Stem Weight(s)	=	750.0	2.83	2,125.0
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
Total	=	1,416.8	**O.T.M.** =	4,290.2	Footing Weight	=	488.8	1.96	955.5
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
					Total =		1,963.2 lbs	**R.M.=**	5,414.8

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.26**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,963.2 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.122	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

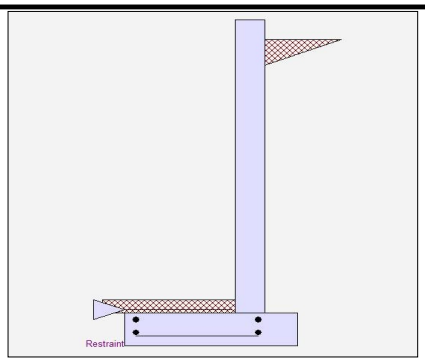
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	7.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	1.93	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	1,963 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	7.50 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	984 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	21 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,377 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	29 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	20.7 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	7.8 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,073.8 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 4
Rebar Spacing	=	10.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.496**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,372.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	3,201.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	6,444.1
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	18.3
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.25
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1199 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.1599 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.440 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.25)/60000 :	0.25 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.1728 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in #4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.24 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in #5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8467 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in #6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	2.50 ft
Heel Width	=	1.41
Total Footing Width	=	3.91
Footing Thickness	=	10.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,377	29	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	40,864	32	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	7,425	320	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	2,787	288	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	20.72	7.75	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 4 @ 10.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 11.11 in, #5@ 17.22 in, #6@ 24.44 in, #7@ 33.33 in, #8@ 43.88 in, #9@ 5
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 0.84 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.22 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 11.11 in	#4@ 22.22 in
#5@ 17.22 in	#5@ 34.44 in
#6@ 24.44 in	#6@ 48.89 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,073.8	2.61	2,803.9			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				624.4	3.54	2,209.3
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					3.54	2,209.3
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				100.0	1.25	125.0
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				750.0	2.83	2,125.0
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				488.8	1.96	955.5
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	1,073.8	**O.T.M.** =	2,803.9	**Total =** 1,963.2 lbs	**R.M.=**	5,414.8

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.93**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 1,963.2 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.052	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

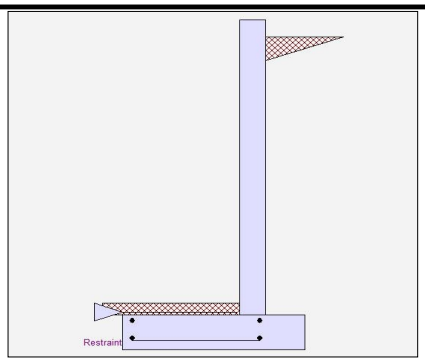
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	8.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	56.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	8.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.33	Ratio < 1.5!

Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load	=	2,623 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	18.26 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,163 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	

Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,029 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	30.4 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	11.0 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,865.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 5
Rebar Spacing =	12.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.809**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	2,240.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	6,570.7
Moment.....Allowable =	8,121.3
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	30.2
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.19
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.2488 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.3317 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.632 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2488 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.66
Total Footing Width	=	4.66
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,029	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	96,569	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	12,312	657	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	7,021	657	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	30.41	11.03	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 5 @ 12.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 1.21 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.26 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	953.6	4.16	3,970.2
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.16	3,970.2
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	448.0	5.00	2,240.0	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	120.0	1.50	180.0
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=		
					Stem Weight(s)	=	850.0	3.33	2,833.3
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	699.0	2.33	1,628.7
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	1,865.5	**O.T.M.** =	6,492.5	**Total =**		2,622.6 lbs	**R.M.=**	8,612.2

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.33**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,622.6 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.110	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

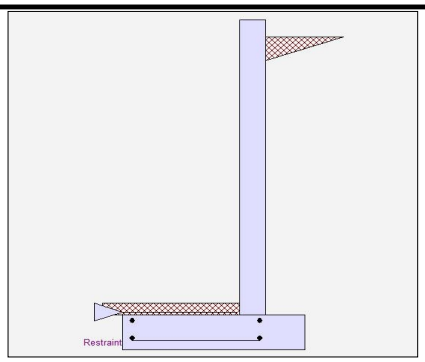
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	8.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.03	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	2,623 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	8.01 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,047 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	79 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,465 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	111 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	20.0 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	8.9 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,417.5 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	=	12.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.588**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	1,792.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	4,778.7
Moment.....Allowable	=	8,121.3
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	24.1
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.1809 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.2413 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.632 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2413 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.31 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.00 ft
Heel Width	=	1.66
Total Footing Width	=	4.66
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,465	111	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	63,425	102	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	12,312	657	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	4,259	555	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	19.95	8.92	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 5 @ 12.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 1.21 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.26 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,417.5	3.00	4,252.5			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				953.6	4.16	3,970.2
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					4.16	3,970.2
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				120.0	1.50	180.0
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				850.0	3.33	2,833.3
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				699.0	2.33	1,628.7
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	1,417.5	**O.T.M.** =	4,252.5	**Total =** 2,622.6 lbs	**R.M.=**	8,612.2

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.03**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 2,622.6 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.053	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

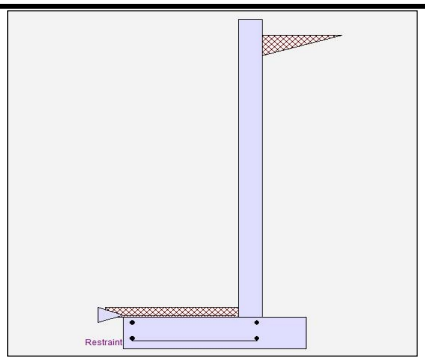
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	9.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	63.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	9.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.31	Ratio < 1.5!

Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load	=	3,197 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	20.62 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,473 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	

Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,463 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	37.8 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	15.3 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,317.0 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 5
Rebar Spacing =	8.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.792**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	2,835.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	9,355.5
Moment.....Allowable =	11,799.2
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	38.2
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	6.19
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3542 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.4723 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.824 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3542 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.465 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.25 ft
Heel Width	=	1.91
Total Footing Width	=	5.16
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,463	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	128,268	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	14,450	1,141	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	9,485	1,141	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	37.79	15.29	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 5 @ 8.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 7.05 in, #5@ 10.94 in, #6@ 15.52 in, #7@ 21.17 in, #8@ 27.88 in, #9@ 35
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 1.34 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.26 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		1,750.0	3.33	5,833.3	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,342.8	4.54	6,094.1
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		4.54	6,094.1
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	567.0	5.50	3,118.5	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	130.0	1.63	211.3
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=			
					Stem Weight(s)	=	950.0	3.58	3,404.2
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	774.0	2.58	1,996.9
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	2,317.0	**O.T.M.** =	8,951.8	**Total =**		3,196.8 lbs	**R.M.=**	11,706.4

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.31**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 3,196.8 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.126	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

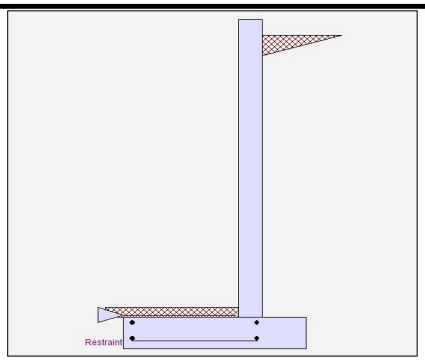
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	9.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.01	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	3,197 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	8.91 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,155 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	84 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,617 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	118 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	25.0 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	12.2 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	1,750.0 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 5
Rebar Spacing	=	8.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.576**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	2,268.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	6,804.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	11,799.2
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	30.5
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	6.19
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.2576 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.3435 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 1.824 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(6.1875)/60000 :	0.2475 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.2576 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.465 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.8382 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.25 ft
Heel Width	=	1.91
Total Footing Width	=	5.16
Footing Thickness	=	12.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,617	118	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	82,511	184	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	14,450	1,141	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	5,672	956	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	25.01	12.20	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 5 @ 8.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 9.25 in, #5@ 14.35 in, #6@ 20.37 in, #7@ 27.77 in, #8@ 36.57 in, #9@ 46
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 1.34 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.26 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 9.26 in	#4@ 18.52 in
#5@ 14.35 in	#5@ 28.70 in
#6@ 20.37 in	#6@ 40.74 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	1,750.0	3.33	5,833.3			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,342.8	4.54	6,094.1
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					4.54	6,094.1
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				130.0	1.63	211.3
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				950.0	3.58	3,404.2
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				774.0	2.58	1,996.9
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	1,750.0	**O.T.M.** =	5,833.3	**Total =** 3,196.8 lbs	**R.M.=**	11,706.4

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.01**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 3,196.8 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.059	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

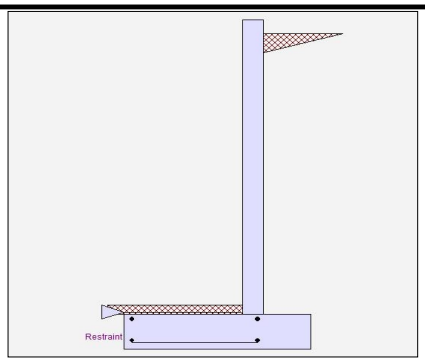
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	10.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	70.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	10.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.35	Ratio < 1.5!

Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load	=	4,100 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	22.54 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,538 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	

Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,554 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	35.0 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	15.9 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,914.8 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

	Bottom
	Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht" =	Concrete
Design Method =	LRFD
Thickness =	8.00
Rebar Size =	# 6
Rebar Spacing =	9.00
Rebar Placed at =	Edge
Design Data	
fb/FB + fa/Fa =	**0.985**
Total Force @ Section	
Service Level lbs =	
Strength Level lbs =	3,500.0
Moment....Actual	
Service Level ft-# =	
Strength Level ft-# =	12,833.3
Moment.....Allowable =	13,022.4
Shear.....Actual	
Service Level psi =	
Strength Level psi =	51.9
Shear.....Allowable psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry) in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd' in =	5.63
Masonry Data	
f'm psi =	
Fs psi =	
Solid Grouting =	
Modular Ratio 'n' =	
Wall Weight psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor =	
Equiv. Solid Thick. =	
Masonry Block Type =	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method =	ASD
Concrete Data	
f'c psi =	2,500.0
Fy psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5375 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.7166 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.016 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.625)/60000 :	0.225 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.5375 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.762 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.75 ft
Heel Width	=	2.16
Total Footing Width	=	5.91
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,554	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	184,131	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	23,034	1,857	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	13,425	1,857	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	34.98	15.94	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 6 @ 9.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.74 in, #5@ 10.45 in, #6@ 14.84 in, #7@ 20.23 in, #8@ 26.64 in, #9@ 33
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 1.91 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item		.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#		.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)		2,214.8	3.75	8,305.7	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,792.0	5.16	9,252.7
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)					Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		5.16	9,252.7
Hydrostatic Force					Watre Table			
Buoyant Force	=				Sloped Soil Over Heel	=		
Surcharge over Heel	=				Surcharge Over Heel	=		
Surcharge Over Toe	=				Adjacent Footing Load	=		
Adjacent Footing Load	=				Axial Dead Load on Stem	=		
Added Lateral Load	=	700.0	6.25	4,375.0	* Axial Live Load on Stem	=		
Load @ Stem Above Soil	=				Soil Over Toe	=	150.0	1.88	281.3
	=				Surcharge Over Toe	=			
					Stem Weight(s)	=	1,050.0	4.08	4,287.5
					Earth @ Stem Transitions	=			
					Footing Weight	=	1,108.1	2.96	3,274.5
					Key Weight	=			
					Vert. Component	=			
Total	=	2,914.8	**O.T.M.** =	12,680.7	**Total =**		4,100.1 lbs	**R.M.=**	17,096.0

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.35**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 4,100.1 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.125	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

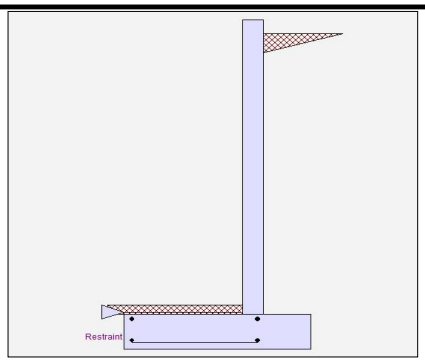
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	10.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.06	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	4,100 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	9.73 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,265 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	122 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,771 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	171 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	22.3 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	12.4 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,214.8 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	8.00
Rebar Size	=	# 6
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.716**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	2,800.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	9,333.3
Moment.....Allowable	=	13,022.4
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	41.5
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	5.63
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	100.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3909 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.5212 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.016 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(5.625)/60000 :	0.225 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.192 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(8) :	0.1728 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3909 in2/ft	#4@ 12.50 in	#4@ 25.00 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 19.38 in	#5@ 38.75 in
Maximum Area :	0.762 in2/ft	#6@ 27.50 in	#6@ 55.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	3.75 ft
Heel Width	=	2.16
Total Footing Width	=	5.91
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,771	171	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	120,887	341	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	23,034	1,857	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	8,154	1,515	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	22.34	12.36	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 9.00 in		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	1.91	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.32	in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,214.8	3.75	8,305.7			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,792.0	5.16	9,252.7
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					5.16	9,252.7
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				150.0	1.88	281.3
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				1,050.0	4.08	4,287.5
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				1,108.1	2.96	3,274.5
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	2,214.8	**O.T.M.** =	8,305.7	**Total =** 4,100.1 lbs	**R.M.=**	17,096.0

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.06**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 4,100.1 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.062	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

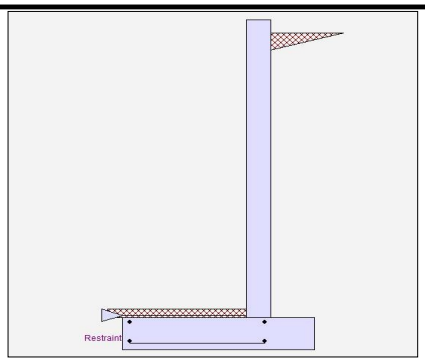
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	11.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	77.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	11.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Seismic (E) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.38	Ratio < 1.5!

Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load	=	4,817 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	24.01 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,491 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	

Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,488 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	40.9 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	17.4 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,473.1 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	10.00
Rebar Size	=	# 6
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.933**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	4,235.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	17,081.2
Moment.....Allowable	=	18,302.4
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	46.3
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	7.63
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	125.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5195 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.6927 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.760 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.625)/60000 :	0.305 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.5195 in2/ft	#4@ 10.00 in	#4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 15.50 in	#5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0329 in2/ft	#6@ 22.00 in	#6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	4.25 ft
Heel Width	=	2.33
Total Footing Width	=	6.58
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,488	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	239,609	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	29,586	2,026	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	17,502	2,026	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	40.89	17.36	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 6 @ 9.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 5.21 in, #5@ 8.08 in, #6@ 11.47 in, #7@ 15.65 in, #8@ 20.60 in, #9@ 26.
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.13 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,626.1	4.08	10,723.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	847.0	6.75	5,717.3			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
				Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	1,975.6	5.83	11,521.0
				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		5.83	11,521.0
				Watre Table			
				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
				Surcharge Over Heel =			
				Adjacent Footing Load =			
				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
				Soil Over Toe =	170.0	2.13	361.3
				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,437.5	4.67	6,708.3
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,233.8	3.29	4,059.0
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total =	3,473.1	**O.T.M.** =	16,440.5	**Total =**	4,816.9 lbs	**R.M.=**	22,649.7

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.38**

Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 4,816.9 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.121	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

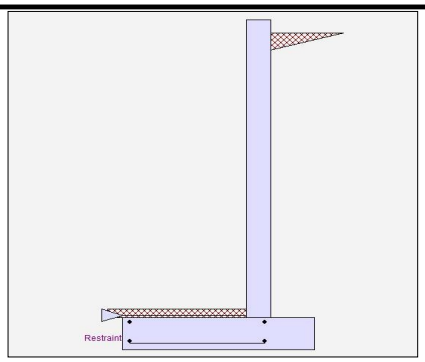
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	11.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.11	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	4,817 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	9.77 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,275 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	189 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,786 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	264 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	26.6 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	13.2 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	2,626.1 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	10.00
Rebar Size	=	# 6
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.678**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	3,388.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	12,422.7
Moment.....Allowable	=	18,302.4
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	37.0
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	7.63
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	125.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing	
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3778 in2/ft		
(4/3) * As :	0.5038 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 2.760 in2	
200bd/fy : 200(12)(7.625)/60000 :	0.305 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.240 in2/ft	
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(10) :	0.216 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :	
	==========	One layer of :	Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3778 in2/ft	#4@ 10.00 in	#4@ 20.00 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 15.50 in	#5@ 31.00 in
Maximum Area :	1.0329 in2/ft	#6@ 22.00 in	#6@ 44.00 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	4.25 ft
Heel Width	=	2.33
Total Footing Width	=	6.58
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,786	264	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	158,012	425	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	29,586	2,026	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	10,702	1,601	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	26.62	13.16	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 9.00 in		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 7.40 in, #5@ 11.48 in, #6@ 16.29 in, #7@ 22.22 in, #8@ 29.25 in, #9@ 37
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area	2.13	in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot	0.32	in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	2,626.1	4.08	10,723.2			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =						
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				1,975.6	5.83	11,521.0
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					5.83	11,521.0
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				170.0	2.13	361.3
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				1,437.5	4.67	6,708.3
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				1,233.8	3.29	4,059.0
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	2,626.1	**O.T.M.** =	10,723.2	**Total =** 4,816.9 lbs	**R.M.=**	22,649.7

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.11**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 4,816.9 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.062	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

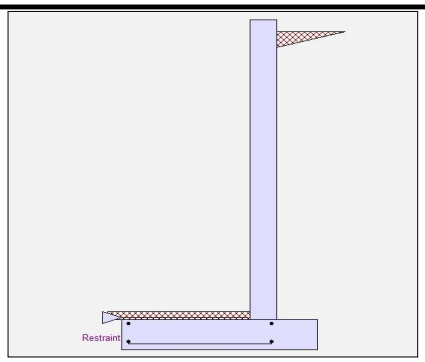
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,666.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	84.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	12.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios 1.2 FOS w/ Seismic

Overturning	=	1.40	Ratio < 1.5!

Slab Resists All Sliding !

Total Bearing Load	=	5,584 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	25.48 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	2,479 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	0 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,666 psf	

Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable

ACI Factored @ Toe	=	3,471 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	0 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	47.3 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	18.8 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	4,080.3 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	12.00
Rebar Size	=	# 6
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.940**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	5,040.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	22,176.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	23,582.4
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	43.6
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	9.63
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	150.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.5295 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.706 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 3.600 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(9.625)/60000 :	0.385 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.288 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(12) :	0.2592 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.5295 in2/ft	#4@ 8.33 in #4@ 16.67 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 12.92 in #5@ 25.83 in
Maximum Area :	1.3039 in2/ft	#6@ 18.33 in #6@ 36.67 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	4.75 ft
Heel Width	=	2.50
Total Footing Width	=	7.25
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	3,471	0	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	304,761	0	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	36,957	2,197	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	22,317	2,197	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	47.29	18.78	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi
Toe Reinforcing	=	# 6 @ 9.00 in		
Heel Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Key Reinforcing	=	None Spec'd		
Footing Torsion, Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu	=	0.00		ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 5.21 in, #5@ 8.08 in, #6@ 11.47 in, #7@ 15.65 in, #8@ 20.60 in, #9@ 26.
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.35 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,072.3	4.42	13,569.5			
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)						
Hydrostatic Force						
Buoyant Force =						
Surcharge over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Added Lateral Load =	1,008.0	7.25	7,308.0			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =						
=						
Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)				2,160.0	6.50	14,040.0
Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)					6.50	14,040.0
Watre Table						
Sloped Soil Over Heel =						
Surcharge Over Heel =						
Adjacent Footing Load =						
Axial Dead Load on Stem =						
* Axial Live Load on Stem =						
Soil Over Toe =				190.0	2.38	451.3
Surcharge Over Toe =						
Stem Weight(s) =				1,875.0	5.25	9,843.8
Earth @ Stem Transitions =						
Footing Weight =				1,359.4	3.63	4,927.7
Key Weight =						
Vert. Component =						
Total =	4,080.3	**O.T.M.** =	20,877.5	**Total =** 5,584.4 lbs	**R.M.=**	29,262.7

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **1.40**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 5,584.4 lbs

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.119	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

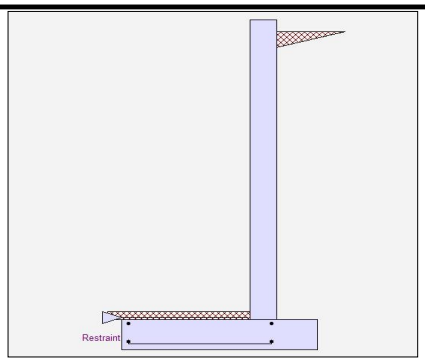
Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Criteria

Retained Height	=	12.00 ft
Wall height above soil	=	0.50 ft
Slope Behind Wall	=	0.00
Height of Soil over Toe	=	4.00 in
Water height over heel	=	0.0 ft

Soil Data

Allow Soil Bearing	=	2,000.0 psf
Equivalent Fluid Pressure Method		
Active Heel Pressure	=	35.0 psf/ft
	=	
Passive Pressure	=	250.0 psf/ft
Soil Density, Heel	=	120.00 pcf
Soil Density, Toe	=	120.00 pcf
Footing||Soil Friction	=	0.450
Soil height to ignore for passive pressure	=	12.00 in



Surcharge Loads

Surcharge Over Heel	=	0.0 psf
NOT Used To Resist Sliding & Overturning		
Surcharge Over Toe	=	0.0
NOT Used for Sliding & Overturning		

Lateral Load Applied to Stem

Lateral Load	=	0.0 #/ft
...Height to Top	=	0.00 ft
...Height to Bottom	=	0.00 ft
Load Type	=	Wind (W) (Service Level)
Wind on Exposed Stem (Service Level)	=	0.0 psf

Adjacent Footing Load

Adjacent Footing Load	=	0.0 lbs
Footing Width	=	0.00 ft
Eccentricity	=	0.00 in
Wall to Ftg CL Dist	=	0.00 ft
Footing Type		Line Load
Base Above/Below Soil at Back of Wall	=	0.0 ft
Poisson's Ratio	=	0.300

Axial Load Applied to Stem

Axial Dead Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Live Load	=	0.0 lbs
Axial Load Eccentricity	=	0.0 in

Design Summary

Wall Stability Ratios

Overturning	=	2.16	OK
Slab Resists All Sliding !			
Total Bearing Load	=	5,584 lbs	
...resultant ecc.	=	9.78 in	
Soil Pressure @ Toe	=	1,290 psf	OK
Soil Pressure @ Heel	=	251 psf	OK
Allowable	=	2,000 psf	
Soil Pressure Less Than Allowable			
ACI Factored @ Toe	=	1,806 psf	
ACI Factored @ Heel	=	351 psf	
Footing Shear @ Toe	=	31.2 psi	OK
Footing Shear @ Heel	=	14.0 psi	OK
Allowable	=	75.0 psi	

Sliding Calcs

Lateral Sliding Force	=	3,072.3 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of soil bearing

Load Factors

Building Code	IBC 2018,ACI
Dead Load	1.200
Live Load	1.600
Earth, H	1.600
Wind, W	1.000
Seismic, E	1.000

Stem Construction

		Bottom
		Stem OK
Design Height Above Ftg	ft =	0.00
Wall Material Above "Ht"	=	Concrete
Design Method	=	LRFD
Thickness	=	12.00
Rebar Size	=	# 6
Rebar Spacing	=	9.00
Rebar Placed at	=	Edge
Design Data		
fb/FB + fa/Fa	=	**0.683**
Total Force @ Section		
Service Level	lbs =	
Strength Level	lbs =	4,032.0
Moment....Actual		
Service Level	ft-# =	
Strength Level	ft-# =	16,128.0
Moment.....Allowable	=	23,582.4
Shear.....Actual		
Service Level	psi =	
Strength Level	psi =	34.9
Shear.....Allowable	psi =	75.0
Anet (Masonry)	in2 =	
Rebar Depth 'd'	in =	9.63
Masonry Data		
f'm	psi =	
Fs	psi =	
Solid Grouting	=	
Modular Ratio 'n'	=	
Wall Weight	psf =	150.0
Short Term Factor	=	
Equiv. Solid Thick.	=	
Masonry Block Type	=	Medium Weight
Masonry Design Method	=	ASD
Concrete Data		
f'c	psi =	2,500.0
Fy	psi =	60,000.0

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Concrete Stem Rebar Area Details

Bottom Stem	Vertical Reinforcing	Horizontal Reinforcing
As (based on applied moment) :	0.3851 in2/ft	
(4/3) * As :	0.5135 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area 3.600 in2
200bd/fy : 200(12)(9.625)/60000 :	0.385 in2/ft	Min Stem T&S Reinf Area per ft of stem Height : 0.288 in2/ft
0.0018bh : 0.0018(12)(12) :	0.2592 in2/ft	Horizontal Reinforcing Options :
	==========	One layer of : Two layers of :
Required Area :	0.3851 in2/ft	#4@ 8.33 in #4@ 16.67 in
Provided Area :	0.5867 in2/ft	#5@ 12.92 in #5@ 25.83 in
Maximum Area :	1.3039 in2/ft	#6@ 18.33 in #6@ 36.67 in

Footing Data

Toe Width	=	4.75 ft
Heel Width	=	2.50
Total Footing Width	=	7.25
Footing Thickness	=	15.00 in
Key Width	=	0.00 in
Key Depth	=	0.00 in
Key Distance from Toe	=	0.00 ft

f'c = 2,500 psi Fy = 60,000 psi
Footing Concrete Density = 150.00 pcf
Min. As % = 0.0018
Cover @ Top 2.00 @ Btm.= 3.00 in

Footing Design Results

		Toe	Heel	
Factored Pressure	=	1,806	351	psf
Mu' : Upward	=	201,426	508	ft-#
Mu' : Downward	=	36,957	2,197	ft-#
Mu: Design	=	13,706	1,689	ft-#
Actual 1-Way Shear	=	31.22	13.96	psi
Allow 1-Way Shear	=	75.00	40.00	psi

Toe Reinforcing = # 6 @ 9.00 in
Heel Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Key Reinforcing = None Spec'd
Footing Torsion, Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs
Footing Allow. Torsion, phi Tu = 0.00 ft-lbs

If torsion exceeds allowable, provide supplemental design for footing torsion.

Other Acceptable Sizes & Spacings

Toe: #4@ 6.60 in, #5@ 10.24 in, #6@ 14.53 in, #7@ 19.82 in, #8@ 26.10 in, #9@ 33
Heel: phiMn = phi'5'lambda'sqrt(fc)'Sm
Key: No key defined

Min footing T&S reinf Area 2.35 in2
Min footing T&S reinf Area per foot 0.32 in2 /ft

If one layer of horizontal bars:	If two layers of horizontal bars:
#4@ 7.41 in	#4@ 14.81 in
#5@ 11.48 in	#5@ 22.96 in
#6@ 16.30 in	#6@ 32.59 in

RetainPro (c) 1987-2019, Build 11.20.03.31
License : KW-06055289
License To : MALSAM TSANG ENGINEERING

Cantilevered Retaining Wall

Code: IBC 2018,ACI 318-14,TMS 402-16

Summary of Overturning & Resisting Forces & Moments

Item	.....OVERTURNING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#	.....RESISTING..... Force lbs	Distance ft	Moment ft-#
HL Act Pres (ab water tbl)	3,072.3	4.42	13,569.5	Soil Over HL (ab. water tbl)	2,160.0	6.50	14,040.0
HL Act Pres (be water tbl)				Soil Over HL (bel. water tbl)		6.50	14,040.0
Hydrostatic Force				Watre Table			
Buoyant Force =				Sloped Soil Over Heel =			
Surcharge over Heel =				Surcharge Over Heel =			
Surcharge Over Toe =				Adjacent Footing Load =			
Adjacent Footing Load =				Axial Dead Load on Stem =			
Added Lateral Load =				* Axial Live Load on Stem =			
Load @ Stem Above Soil =				Soil Over Toe =	190.0	2.38	451.3
=				Surcharge Over Toe =			
				Stem Weight(s) =	1,875.0	5.25	9,843.8
				Earth @ Stem Transitions =			
				Footing Weight =	1,359.4	3.63	4,927.7
				Key Weight =			
				Vert. Component =			
Total =	3,072.3	**O.T.M.** =	13,569.5	**Total =**	5,584.4 lbs	**R.M.=**	29,262.7

* Axial live load NOT included in total displayed, or used for overturning resistance, but is included for soil pressure calculation.

Resisting/Overturning Ratio = **2.16**
Vertical Loads used for Soil Pressure = 5,584.4 lbs

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Sliding Resistance.

Vertical component of active lateral soil pressure IS NOT considered in the calculation of Overturning Resistance.

Tilt

Horizontal Deflection at Top of Wall due to settlement of soil

(Deflection due to wall bending not considered)

Soil Spring Reaction Modulus	250.0	pci
Horizontal Defl @ Top of Wall (approximate only)	0.062	in

The above calculation is not valid if the heel soil bearing pressure exceeds that of the toe, because the wall would then tend to rotate into the retained soil.